

CITY HALL - 425 EAST DEWEY AVENUE
COUNCIL CHAMBERS, 2ND FLOOR
5:30 P.M., MONDAY, MARCH 20, 2017

Notice is hereby given that the Mayor, Board of Councilors of the City of Sapulpa, Oklahoma, and the Trustees of the Sapulpa Municipal Authority, a Public Trust, will meet in study session at 5:30 p.m. on the 20th day of March, 2017, in the 1st floor Conference Room of the Sapulpa City Hall, located at 425 E Dewey Avenue in said city, with the agenda for said meeting as follows:

- AGENDA -
SPECIAL REGULAR STUDY SESSION AGENDA

1. CALL TO ORDER.
2. AT THE COUNCILOR'S REQUEST, DISCUSS ANY ITEM OF CONCERN ON THE REGULAR SESSION AGENDA OF MARCH 20, 2017.
3. DISCUSS THE FOLLOWING:
 1. **Subject:**
Financial Reports on the City
 2. **Subject:**
2017 Audit..
 3. **Subject:**
Health Insurance Proposal.
 4. **Subject:**
Oklahoma Department of Transportation Railroad Proposal.
 5. **Subject:**
Sports Complex Update.
4. ADJOURN.

Posted this ____ day of _____, 2017 at _____ o'clock p.m., at the Sapulpa City Hall, 425 East Dewey, Sapulpa, Oklahoma.

Name: _____

Title: _____

City Council Study Session

3.1.

Meeting Date: 03/20/2017

Submitted By: Amy Hoehner, Legal Assistant

Department: Legal

Subject:

Financial Reports on the City

Attachments

Financial Summary Feb 2017

Revenue Comparison

Sales Tax March 2017

Golf compare Feb 2017

Lake compare Feb 2017

CITY OF SAPULPA
 CITY COUNCIL REPORT - CATEGORY SUMMARY
 AS OF: FEBRUARY 28TH, 2017

10 -GENERAL FUND

		----- YEAR TO DATE -----		2016-2017	% OF	BUDGET
		2015-2016	2016-2017	BUDGET	BUDGET	BALANCE
10 -GENERAL FUND						
REVENUES						
=====						
4000	BUDGETED BEG FUND BALANCE	0.00	0.00	1,510,540.00	0.00	1,510,540.00
4001	FRANCHISE TAX	435,126.32	308,267.32	555,000.00	55.54	246,732.68
4002	OCCUPATION TAX	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4003	SALES TAX-FIRST PENNY	2,055,345.30	2,033,302.70	2,920,802.00	69.61	887,499.30
4003.01	SALES TAX (2ND & 3RD PEN)	4,110,690.73	4,066,605.51	5,841,604.00	69.61	1,774,998.49
4003.02	SALES TAX (HALF CENT)	1,027,672.69	1,016,651.38	1,460,401.00	69.61	443,749.62
4003.03	SALES TAX (HALF CENT)	1,027,672.67	1,016,651.38	1,460,401.00	69.61	443,749.62
4005	ALCHOLIC BEVERAGE TAX	80,439.98	73,738.02	118,000.00	62.49	44,261.98
4008	GROSS RECPT TX IN LIEU OF FRAN	305,609.05	252,526.66	440,000.00	57.39	187,473.34
4009	USE TAX	408,056.85	345,346.24	565,000.00	61.12	219,653.76
4010	CIGARETTE/TOBACCO TAX	98,911.90	94,770.77	143,000.00	66.27	48,229.23
4020	DOG TAGS	63.00	183.00	100.00	183.00	(83.00)
4021	BUILDING PERMITS	24,159.51	19,070.14	29,000.00	65.76	9,929.86
4022	TRADE PERMITS, P,M,E	57,757.35	27,771.01	41,536.00	66.86	13,764.99
4023	OCCUPATIONAL LICENSES	29,645.00	34,262.50	50,000.00	68.53	15,737.50
4024	OVERSIZED MOVER PERMITS	2,340.00	3,100.00	5,000.00	62.00	1,900.00
4025	HAZARDOUS MAT PERMITS	0.00	70.00	140.00	50.00	70.00
4026	RESIDENT CONSTR PARK/REC FEES	14,650.00	4,250.00	12,000.00	35.42	7,750.00
4027	BURGLARY ALARM USER PERMITS	900.00	1,060.00	3,000.00	35.33	1,940.00
4028	BURN PERMITS	980.00	500.00	1,500.00	33.33	1,000.00
4029	FIREWORKS DISCHARGE PERMIT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4030	GRANT REVENUE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4040	OUTSIDE FIRERUNS	278,723.96	284,151.98	410,000.00	69.31	125,848.02
4045	FIRE RUN CHARGES	14,812.50	31,856.25	22,500.00	141.58	(9,356.25)
4049	SHORT/LONGS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4055	ENGINEERING FEES	2,500.00	5,000.00	5,000.00	100.00	0.00
4055.01	ENGINEERING FEES-REIMBURSEMENT	5,847.50	8,586.25	5,000.00	171.73	(3,586.25)
4056	INSPECTIONS	42,686.52	33,608.00	57,000.00	58.96	23,392.00
4057	PLANNING & ZONING FEES	7,001.16	8,519.48	6,000.00	141.99	(2,519.48)
4058	RESIDENTIAL CERT OF OCCUPANCY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4059	E-911	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4059D	E-911/LOGIX COMMUNICATIONS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4061	HAZARDOUS MATERIAL RUN	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4062	RESCUE AND RECOVERY REV.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4065	SHELTER FEES	3,455.00	1,190.00	0.00	0.00	(1,190.00)
4070	COURT FINES	395,815.17	449,228.55	675,000.00	66.55	225,771.45
4070.01	COURT FINES - OUTSTANDING	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4070.02	DRUG AND ALCOHOL FEE	1,717.00	1,933.00	1,750.00	110.46	(183.00)
4071	PARKING FINES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4072	COURT COLLECTION FEES	41,724.56	42,837.81	55,000.00	77.89	12,162.19
4073	SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS	2,300.00	2,725.00	2,500.00	109.00	(225.00)
4074	COUNTY PLANNING FEE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4075	WEED ABATEMENT	2,304.02	2,178.59	8,000.00	27.23	5,821.41
4079	E-COMMERCE PROCESSING FEE	2,538.25	3,264.25	4,000.00	81.61	735.75
4080	MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES	2,051.96	19,683.74	5,000.00	393.67	(14,683.74)

CITY OF SAPULPA
 CITY COUNCIL REPORT - CATEGORY SUMMARY
 AS OF: FEBRUARY 28TH, 2017

10 -GENERAL FUND

REVENUES	----- YEAR TO DATE -----		2016-2017 BUDGET	% OF BUDGET	BUDGET BALANCE
	2015-2016	2016-2017			
4081 INTEREST EARNINGS	133.93	1,290.07	300.00	430.02	(990.07)
4081.12 INTEREST - POLICE SPEC.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4081.90 INTEREST - FLEX PLAN	82.41	63.82	100.00	63.82	36.18
4082 DONATIONS	7,066.00	10,675.00	14,000.00	76.25	3,325.00
4083 PET ADOPTION	1,345.00	3,385.00	5,000.00	67.70	1,615.00
4084 SPD-RESERVE DONATIONS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4086 REIMBURSEMENTS - GEN	40,058.27	19,723.80	30,915.00	63.80	11,191.20
4087 SALE OF FIXED ASSETS	0.00	264.40	0.00	0.00	(264.40)
4088 RENTAL INCOME	2.00	2.70	2.00	135.00	(0.70)
4089 REIMBURSEMENTS-PROPERTY DAMAGE	8,731.46	1,429.66	10,000.00	14.30	8,570.34
4099 DONATIONS-ANIMAL SHELTER	175.00	1,306.00	1,000.00	130.60	(306.00)
4203 LOAN PROCEEDS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4750 ANTENNA TOWER RENTAL	46,472.14	48,435.94	75,817.00	63.89	27,381.06
4920 TRANSFER IN:SMA FUND	1,386,664.00	1,462,664.00	2,194,000.00	66.67	731,336.00
4920S TRFS IN: SMA - 40% SALES TAX	1,644,276.31	1,626,645.12	2,336,641.00	69.61	709,995.88
4931 TRF IN: CEMETERY MAINT.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4942 TSFR IN: FED SEIZED & FORFEIT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4944 MAJOR THOROUGHFARE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4956 TRSFR IN: WORKMEN'S COMP	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4957 TRF IN: E-911 FUND	93,336.00	133,336.00	200,000.00	66.67	66,664.00
4958 TSFR IN: JUVENILE JUSTICE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4960 TRNSFR IN: GRANTS & AID	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4981 TRSFR IN: G.O. SINKING FUND	1,568.00	1,848.00	2,768.00	66.76	920.00
4985 TRSF IN: POLSON APPORTIONMENT	0.00	0.00	5,000.00	0.00	5,000.00
4992 TRSFR IN: 96 SERIES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL REVENUES 10 -GENERAL FUND	13,713,408.47	13,503,959.04	21,289,317.00	63.43	7,785,357.96
	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====

EXPENDITURES

=====

01-CITY COMMISSION

200-MATERIALS AND SUPPLIE	0.00	17.98	200.00	8.99	182.02
300-OTHER SERVICES	51,084.96	51,356.01	100,605.00	51.05	49,248.99
400-CAPITAL OUTLAY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	51,084.96	51,373.99	100,805.00	50.96	49,431.01

02-CITY MANAGER

100-PERSONNEL SERVICES	145,093.94	147,069.13	224,810.00	65.42	77,740.87
200-MATERIALS AND SUPPLIE	75.31	49.24	2,700.00	1.82	2,650.76
300-OTHER SERVICES	685.00	5,015.19	7,548.00	66.44	2,532.81
400-CAPITAL OUTLAY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	145,854.25	152,133.56	235,058.00	64.72	82,924.44

CITY OF SAPULPA
 CITY COUNCIL REPORT - CATEGORY SUMMARY
 AS OF: FEBRUARY 28TH, 2017

10 -GENERAL FUND

EXPENDITURES	----- YEAR TO DATE -----		2016-2017 BUDGET	% OF BUDGET	BUDGET BALANCE
	2015-2016	2016-2017			
03-CITY CLERK					
100-PERSONNEL SERVICES	109,162.67	123,579.68	191,100.00	64.67	67,520.32
200-MATERIALS AND SUPPLIE	855.67	1,006.42	1,700.00	59.20	693.58
300-OTHER SERVICES	5,400.65	5,426.69	8,564.00	63.37	3,137.31
400-CAPITAL OUTLAY	0.00	7,037.66	9,100.00	77.34	2,062.34
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	115,418.99	137,050.45	210,464.00	65.12	73,413.55
04-CITY ATTORNEY					
100-PERSONNEL SERVICES	119,977.59	116,517.44	183,960.00	63.34	67,442.56
200-MATERIALS AND SUPPLIE	838.75	843.95	2,300.00	36.69	1,456.05
300-OTHER SERVICES	6,959.87	7,810.91	37,465.00	20.85	29,654.09
400-CAPITAL OUTLAY	5,891.64	4,446.34	14,000.00	31.76	9,553.66
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	133,667.85	129,618.64	237,725.00	54.52	108,106.36
05-CITY TREASURER					
100-PERSONNEL SERVICES	19,577.84	19,519.60	29,325.00	66.56	9,805.40
200-MATERIALS AND SUPPLIE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
300-OTHER SERVICES	331.00	341.00	541.00	63.03	200.00
400-CAPITAL OUTLAY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	19,908.84	19,860.60	29,866.00	66.50	10,005.40
06-PERSONNEL					
100-PERSONNEL SERVICES	66,186.06	68,292.54	105,085.00	64.99	36,792.46
200-MATERIALS AND SUPPLIE	138.47	33.33	1,760.00	1.89	1,726.67
300-OTHER SERVICES	3,824.28	13,018.85	35,447.00	36.73	22,428.15
400-CAPITAL OUTLAY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	70,148.81	81,344.72	142,292.00	57.17	60,947.28
07-WAREHOUSE					
100-PERSONNEL SERVICES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
200-MATERIALS AND SUPPLIE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
300-OTHER SERVICES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
400-CAPITAL OUTLAY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
08-CENTRAL GARAGE					
100-PERSONNEL SERVICES	93,071.82	81,816.23	117,590.00	69.58	35,773.77
200-MATERIALS AND SUPPLIE	2,837.13	3,042.50	5,576.00	54.56	2,533.50
300-OTHER SERVICES	6,102.82	6,994.16	15,950.00	43.85	8,955.84
400-CAPITAL OUTLAY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	102,011.77	91,852.89	139,116.00	66.03	47,263.11
09-FINANCE					
100-PERSONNEL SERVICES	188,432.86	195,938.29	289,791.00	67.61	93,852.71
200-MATERIALS AND SUPPLIE	726.36	1,269.78	3,000.00	42.33	1,730.22
300-OTHER SERVICES	87,585.40	60,634.68	117,170.00	51.75	56,535.32
400-CAPITAL OUTLAY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	276,744.62	257,842.75	409,961.00	62.89	152,118.25

C I T Y O F S A P U L P A
CITY COUNCIL REPORT - CATEGORY SUMMARY
AS OF: FEBRUARY 28TH, 2017

10 -GENERAL FUND

EXPENDITURES	----- YEAR TO DATE -----		2016-2017 BUDGET	% OF BUDGET	BUDGET BALANCE
	2015-2016	2016-2017			
10-MUNICIPAL COURT					
100-PERSONNEL SERVICES	28,989.41	27,984.64	42,900.00	65.23	14,915.36
200-MATERIALS AND SUPPLIE	188.23	207.54	700.00	29.65	492.46
300-OTHER SERVICES	39,824.48	39,877.37	70,936.00	56.22	31,058.63
400-CAPITAL OUTLAY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	69,002.12	68,069.55	114,536.00	59.43	46,466.45
11-FIRE DEPARTMENT					
100-PERSONNEL SERVICES	2,775,715.75	2,955,739.22	4,264,110.00	69.32	1,308,370.78
200-MATERIALS AND SUPPLIE	61,287.64	59,181.27	105,170.00	56.27	45,988.73
300-OTHER SERVICES	97,010.06	109,811.16	197,342.00	55.65	87,530.84
400-CAPITAL OUTLAY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	2,934,013.45	3,124,731.65	4,566,622.00	68.43	1,441,890.35
12-POLICE DEPARTMENT					
100-PERSONNEL SERVICES	2,652,541.58	2,553,793.13	4,255,336.00	60.01	1,701,542.87
200-MATERIALS AND SUPPLIE	57,914.11	57,349.71	120,075.00	47.76	62,725.29
300-OTHER SERVICES	131,992.39	123,011.60	211,424.00	58.18	88,412.40
400-CAPITAL OUTLAY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	2,842,448.08	2,734,154.44	4,586,835.00	59.61	1,852,680.56
13-ANIMAL CONTROL					
100-PERSONNEL SERVICES	70,812.62	71,526.04	118,885.00	60.16	47,358.96
200-MATERIALS AND SUPPLIE	4,830.28	5,560.03	10,640.00	52.26	5,079.97
300-OTHER SERVICES	5,665.79	6,840.02	12,590.00	54.33	5,749.98
400-CAPITAL OUTLAY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	81,308.69	83,926.09	142,115.00	59.06	58,188.91
14-EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT					
100-PERSONNEL SERVICES	9,706.51	9,199.80	14,967.00	61.47	5,767.20
200-MATERIALS AND SUPPLIE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
300-OTHER SERVICES	6,950.87	6,952.43	12,500.00	55.62	5,547.57
400-CAPITAL OUTLAY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	16,657.38	16,152.23	27,467.00	58.81	11,314.77
15-URBAN DEVELOPMENT					
100-PERSONNEL SERVICES	112,439.15	81,852.54	170,840.00	47.91	88,987.46
200-MATERIALS AND SUPPLIE	2,341.75	178.78	4,225.00	4.23	4,046.22
300-OTHER SERVICES	25,404.76	15,656.07	28,875.00	54.22	13,218.93
400-CAPITAL OUTLAY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
500-DEBT SERVICE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	140,185.66	97,687.39	203,940.00	47.90	106,252.61
16-CENTRAL PURCHASING					
100-PERSONNEL SERVICES	35,796.82	37,827.61	55,860.00	67.72	18,032.39
200-MATERIALS AND SUPPLIE	137.39	354.99	430.00	82.56	75.01
300-OTHER SERVICES	1,196.37	338.79	2,975.00	11.39	2,636.21
400-CAPITAL OUTLAY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	37,130.58	38,521.39	59,265.00	65.00	20,743.61

CITY OF SAPULPA
 CITY COUNCIL REPORT - CATEGORY SUMMARY
 AS OF: FEBRUARY 28TH, 2017

10 -GENERAL FUND

EXPENDITURES	----- YEAR TO DATE -----		2016-2017 BUDGET	% OF BUDGET	BUDGET BALANCE
	2015-2016	2016-2017			
17-BUILDING INSPECTIONS					
100-PERSONNEL SERVICES	72,598.59	81,641.75	117,160.00	69.68	35,518.25
200-MATERIALS AND SUPPLIE	823.61	668.27	2,700.00	24.75	2,031.73
300-OTHER SERVICES	6,364.33	4,743.05	9,355.00	50.70	4,611.95
400-CAPITAL OUTLAY	616.56	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	80,403.09	87,053.07	129,215.00	67.37	42,161.93
18-CODE ENFORCEMENT					
100-PERSONNEL SERVICES	34,720.95	38,679.11	54,010.00	71.61	15,330.89
200-MATERIALS AND SUPPLIE	397.32	401.07	1,950.00	20.57	1,548.93
300-OTHER SERVICES	8,988.00	3,194.20	19,600.00	16.30	16,405.80
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	44,106.27	42,274.38	75,560.00	55.95	33,285.62
90-NON-DEPARTMENTAL					
100-PERSONNEL SERVICES	21,601.76	21,329.46	37,362.00	57.09	16,032.54
200-MATERIALS AND SUPPLIE	10,667.04	9,590.23	21,250.00	45.13	11,659.77
300-OTHER SERVICES	417,356.02	410,867.65	565,311.00	72.68	154,443.35
400-CAPITAL OUTLAY	4,132.66	0.00	4,125.00	0.00	4,125.00
500-DEBT SERVICE	25,623.00	25,623.00	34,164.00	75.00	8,541.00
900-TRANSFERS OUT	6,180,686.09	6,104,158.27	8,774,404.00	69.57	2,670,245.73
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	6,660,066.57	6,571,568.61	9,436,616.00	69.64	2,865,047.39
91-RESERVE					
100-PERSONNEL SERVICES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
300-OTHER SERVICES	26,333.99	6,506.54	131,006.00	4.97	124,499.46
400-CAPITAL OUTLAY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
900-TRANSFERS OUT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	26,333.99	6,506.54	131,006.00	4.97	124,499.46
TOTAL EXPENDITURES 10 -GENERAL FUND	13,846,495.97	13,791,722.94	20,978,464.00	65.74	7,186,741.06

*** REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES (133,087.50) (287,763.90) 310,853.00 92.57- 598,616.90

15 -SAPULPA DEVELOPMENT AUTH

REVENUES						
=====						
4086	REIMBURSEMENTS	0.00	0.00	30,000.00	0.00	30,000.00
TOTAL REVENUES 15 -SAPULPA DEVELOPMENT		0.00	0.00	30,000.00	0.00	30,000.00
		=====	=====	=====	=====	=====

CITY OF SAPULPA
 CITY COUNCIL REPORT - CATEGORY SUMMARY
 AS OF: FEBRUARY 28TH, 2017

15 -SAPULPA DEVELOPMENT AUTH

EXPENDITURES	----- YEAR TO DATE -----		2016-2017 BUDGET	% OF BUDGET	BUDGET BALANCE
	2015-2016	2016-2017			
EXPENDITURES					
=====					
SAP DEVELOPMENT AUTH					
300-OTHER SERVICES	0.00	0.00	30,000.00	0.00	30,000.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	0.00	0.00	30,000.00	0.00	30,000.00

TOTAL EXPENDITURES 15 -SAPULPA DEVELOPM	0.00	0.00	30,000.00	0.00	30,000.00
	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====
*** REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES *	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

20 -SMA-AUTHORITY FUND

REVENUES					
=====					
4000	BUDGETED BEG FUND BALANCE	0.00	0.00	1,251,109.00	1,251,109.00
4006	CREEK COUNTY STORMWATER	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4025	CONTRACT REV.-LATERAL LINES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4041	WATER REVENUE	2,620,403.78	2,686,338.86	3,843,900.00	1,157,561.14
4042	WATER MASTER METER	498,289.46	478,604.97	720,000.00	241,395.03
4043	PENALTY	141,257.77	134,729.31	180,000.00	45,270.69
4044	WATER MISC	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4045	WATER TAPS	14,500.00	20,500.00	10,000.00	(10,500.00)
4046	SEWER TAPS	39,500.00	15,000.00	20,000.00	5,000.00
4047	REFUSE COLLECTION	1,079,666.66	1,099,724.89	1,650,000.00	550,275.11
4048	SEWER REVENUE	2,265,899.22	2,268,267.38	3,355,000.00	1,086,732.62
4049	SHORT/LONG	(96.47)	(101.10)	0.00	101.10
4049.02	LONG	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4055	TANEHA SEWER	224,666.48	153,925.04	310,968.00	157,042.96
4057	RECYCLING CENTER	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4058	IND PRETREATMENT PERMIT FEES	6,000.00	6,500.00	9,000.00	2,500.00
4060	SOLID WASTE FEE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4061	TRUCKED WASTE	47,150.00	58,600.00	70,000.00	11,400.00
4062	INVERNESS ANNUAL PAYMENT	76,000.00	76,000.00	114,000.00	38,000.00
4063	POSTOAK RIDGE/CASTLE CR PAYBAC	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4079	E-COMMERCE PROCESSING FEE	22,140.25	24,942.50	32,000.00	7,057.50
4080	MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE	33,604.54	65,612.14	50,000.00	(15,612.14)
4081	INTEREST EARNINGS	1,613.22	516.16	10,315.00	9,798.84
4081.01	INTEREST ON RESTRICTED ASSETS	37.77	216.87	50.00	(166.87)
4085	COLLECTION REVENUE	7,580.26	27,926.20	20,000.00	(7,926.20)
4086	REIMBURSEMENTS - SMA	0.00	12,364.85	7,536.00	(4,828.85)
4086A	REIMBURSEMENTS - IND PRETREAT	3,706.00	3,706.00	4,400.00	694.00
4087	SALE OF CAPITAL ASSETS	9,865.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4088	1992 GOLF COURSE NOTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4089	LOAN PROCEEDS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4090	REIMBURSEMENT-FEMA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4090S	REIMBURSEMENT-O E M	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

CITY OF SAPULPA
 CITY COUNCIL REPORT - CATEGORY SUMMARY
 AS OF: FEBRUARY 28TH, 2017

20 -SMA-AUTHORITY FUND

REVENUES	----- YEAR TO DATE -----		2016-2017 BUDGET	% OF BUDGET	BUDGET BALANCE
	2015-2016	2016-2017			
4095 BOND PROCEEDS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4203 LOAN PROCEEDS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4750 WATER TOWER RENTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4900 CONTRIBUTED CAPITAL REVENUE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4910 TRSFR IN: GEN FUND	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4910S TRFS IN: GENERAL - 40% SALESTX	1,644,276.31	1,626,642.12	2,336,641.00	69.61	709,998.88
4929 TSFR IN: STORMWATER	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4936 TRANSFER IN: ACQUATICS CENTER	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4937 TSFR IN: PARK & REC CAP	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4938 TSFR IN: PARK DEVELOPMENT FUND	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4941 TRANSFER IN: POLICE CASH	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4944 TRF IN: MAJOR THOROFARE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4945 TRSFR IN: CIP	243,336.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4946 TSFR IN: WTR & SWR IMPR	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4948 TRF IN:WATER RESOURCES	773,336.00	633,336.00	950,000.00	66.67	316,664.00
4949 TSFR IN: SWR SYS & DEV	95,336.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4955 TSFR IN: INSURANCE FUND	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4965 STREET IMPR SALES TAX-OTHER	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4965T TRFS IN: STR IMPR SALES TAX	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4967 TRSFR IN: SEWER PLANT SALES TA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4967T TRFS IN:98 CIP TRUSTEE BANK	1,073,336.00	986,664.00	1,480,000.00	66.67	493,336.00
4993 TSFR IN: SERIES 1998 CIP	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4994 TSFR IN: SERIES 2000 CIP CONS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4995 TRSFR IN: SER 2002 S&W CONSTR	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4996 TSFR IN: SERIES 2004 CIP	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4998 TSFR IN: SERIES 2012 UTIL SYS	41,728.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL REVENUES 20 -SMA-AUTHORITY FUND	10,963,132.25	10,380,016.19	16,424,919.00	63.20	6,044,902.81

EXPENDITURES

=====					
04-TRUST ATTORNEY					
100-PERSONNEL SERVICES	18,990.71	19,239.15	28,941.00	66.48	9,701.85
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	18,990.71	19,239.15	28,941.00	66.48	9,701.85
21-BOARD OF TRUSTEES					
200-MATERIALS AND SUPPLIE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
300-OTHER SERVICES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
22-ADMINISTRATION					
100-PERSONNEL SERVICES	38,137.23	109,053.24	193,242.00	56.43	84,188.76
200-MATERIALS AND SUPPLIE	114.66	2,027.66	2,055.00	98.67	27.34
300-OTHER SERVICES	7,080.00	8,024.60	8,985.00	89.31	960.40
400-CAPITAL OUTLAY	0.00	13,745.03	14,348.00	95.80	602.97
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	45,331.89	132,850.53	218,630.00	60.77	85,779.47

CITY OF SAPULPA
 CITY COUNCIL REPORT - CATEGORY SUMMARY
 AS OF: FEBRUARY 28TH, 2017

20 -SMA-AUTHORITY FUND

EXPENDITURES	----- YEAR TO DATE -----		2016-2017 BUDGET	% OF BUDGET	BUDGET BALANCE
	2015-2016	2016-2017			
23-UTILITY COLLECTIONS					
100-PERSONNEL SERVICES	139,786.11	147,346.85	234,855.00	62.74	87,508.15
200-MATERIALS AND SUPPLIE	45,583.19	38,613.60	64,820.00	59.57	26,206.40
300-OTHER SERVICES	50,676.34	40,253.59	68,079.00	59.13	27,825.41
400-CAPITAL OUTLAY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
500-DEBT SERVICE	2,508.00	2,244.06	5,016.00	44.74	2,771.94
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	238,553.64	228,458.10	372,770.00	61.29	144,311.90
24-WATER TREATMENT					
100-PERSONNEL SERVICES	296,238.59	334,433.81	482,887.00	69.26	148,453.19
200-MATERIALS AND SUPPLIE	272,481.42	202,630.90	407,631.00	49.71	205,000.10
300-OTHER SERVICES	463,463.08	368,144.77	792,229.00	46.47	424,084.23
400-CAPITAL OUTLAY	87,514.99	76,671.73	136,672.00	56.10	60,000.27
500-DEBT SERVICE	361,684.75	361,823.35	393,000.00	92.07	31,176.65
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	1,481,382.83	1,343,704.56	2,212,419.00	60.73	868,714.44
25-WASTEWATER TREATMENT					
100-PERSONNEL SERVICES	387,052.96	400,158.62	595,728.00	67.17	195,569.38
200-MATERIALS AND SUPPLIE	33,761.01	25,670.73	57,535.00	44.62	31,864.27
300-OTHER SERVICES	239,240.94	198,801.04	490,960.00	40.49	292,158.96
400-CAPITAL OUTLAY	4,385.82	12,755.58	32,155.00	39.67	19,399.42
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	664,440.73	637,385.97	1,176,378.00	54.18	538,992.03
26-UTILITY MAINTENANCE					
100-PERSONNEL SERVICES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
200-MATERIALS AND SUPPLIE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
300-OTHER SERVICES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
400-CAPITAL OUTLAY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
27-SOLID WASTE					
100-PERSONNEL SERVICES	729,928.93	746,753.51	1,275,000.00	58.57	528,246.49
200-MATERIALS AND SUPPLIE	0.00	47.28	100.00	47.28	52.72
300-OTHER SERVICES	22,076.60	9,144.06	51,872.00	17.63	42,727.94
400-CAPITAL OUTLAY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	752,005.53	755,944.85	1,326,972.00	56.97	571,027.15
28-INDUSTRIAL PRETREATME					
100-PERSONNEL SERVICES	35,394.17	35,000.00	60,708.00	57.65	25,708.00
200-MATERIALS AND SUPPLIE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
300-OTHER SERVICES	1,960.00	4,155.75	16,650.00	24.96	12,494.25
400-CAPITAL OUTLAY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	37,354.17	39,155.75	77,358.00	50.62	38,202.25

CITY OF SAPULPA
 CITY COUNCIL REPORT - CATEGORY SUMMARY
 AS OF: FEBRUARY 28TH, 2017

20 -SMA-AUTHORITY FUND

EXPENDITURES	----- YEAR TO DATE -----		2016-2017 BUDGET	% OF BUDGET	BUDGET BALANCE
	2015-2016	2016-2017			
29-STORMWATER MANAGEMENT					
100-PERSONNEL SERVICES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
200-MATERIALS AND SUPPLIE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
300-OTHER SERVICES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
400-CAPITAL OUTLAY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
90-NON-DEPARTMENTAL					
100-PERSONNEL SERVICES	21,601.74	21,329.42	37,362.00	57.09	16,032.58
200-MATERIALS AND SUPPLIE	2,352.37	1,020.49	4,500.00	22.68	3,479.51
300-OTHER SERVICES	22,469.25	25,042.94	44,551.00	56.21	19,508.06
400-CAPITAL OUTLAY	4,132.66	0.00	4,125.00	0.00	4,125.00
500-DEBT SERVICE	2,752,060.08	2,614,682.80	4,120,800.00	63.45	1,506,117.20
900-TRANSFERS OUT	4,165,876.31	4,236,517.12	6,245,516.00	67.83	2,008,998.88
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	6,968,492.41	6,898,592.77	10,456,854.00	65.97	3,558,261.23
91-RESERVE					
100-PERSONNEL SERVICES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
300-OTHER SERVICES	28,207.92	55,257.93	150,250.00	36.78	94,992.07
400-CAPITAL OUTLAY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
500-DEBT SERVICE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
900-TRANSFERS OUT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	28,207.92	55,257.93	150,250.00	36.78	94,992.07

TOTAL EXPENDITURES 20 -SMA-AUTHORITY FU	10,234,759.83	10,110,589.61	16,020,572.00	63.11	5,909,982.39
	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====

*** REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES *	728,372.42	269,426.58	404,347.00	66.63	134,920.42
--	------------	------------	------------	-------	------------

29 -STORMWATER MANAGEMENT

REVENUES					
=====					
4000 BUDGETED BEG FUND BALANCE	0.00	0.00	1,046,562.00	0.00	1,046,562.00
4006 CREEK COUNTY STORMWATER FEE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4066 STORMWTR MGMT FEE-RESIDENTIAL	244,246.06	243,877.50	360,000.00	67.74	116,122.50
4067 STORMWTR MGMT FEE-NON RESIDENT	344,264.83	346,342.26	515,000.00	67.25	168,657.74
4068 NON COMPLIANCE FEE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4069 EROSION/SEDIMENT PERMIT FEE	845.00	850.00	1,100.00	77.27	250.00
4080 MISCELLANEOUS	13,249.66	13,297.54	19,000.00	69.99	5,702.46
4081 INTEREST	1,290.32	1,595.39	2,000.00	79.77	404.61
4086 REIMBURSEMENTS	24,921.56	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4203 LOAN PROCEEDS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4920 TSFR IN: SMA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4944 TSFR IN: MAJOR THOROUGHFARE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4965 TSFR IN: STR IMPR SALES TAX	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL REVENUES 29 -STORMWATER MANAGEMEN	628,817.43	605,962.69	1,943,662.00	31.18	1,337,699.31
	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====

CITY OF SAPULPA
 CITY COUNCIL REPORT - CATEGORY SUMMARY
 AS OF: FEBRUARY 28TH, 2017

29 -STORMWATER MANAGEMENT

EXPENDITURES	----- YEAR TO DATE -----		2016-2017 BUDGET	% OF BUDGET	BUDGET BALANCE
	2015-2016	2016-2017			
EXPENDITURES					
=====					
STORMWATER MANAGEMENT					
100-PERSONNEL SERVICES	77,405.71	86,325.64	144,460.00	59.76	58,134.36
200-MATERIALS AND SUPPLIE	6,207.14	5,422.96	30,034.00	18.06	24,611.04
300-OTHER SERVICES	48,230.97	29,441.14	153,013.00	19.24	123,571.86
400-CAPITAL OUTLAY	242,179.25	504,585.03	1,022,765.00	49.34	518,179.97
500-DEBT SERVICE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
900-TRANSFERS OUT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	374,023.07	625,774.77	1,350,272.00	46.34	724,497.23

TOTAL EXPENDITURES 29 -STORMWATER MANAG	374,023.07	625,774.77	1,350,272.00	46.34	724,497.23
	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====

*** REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES *	254,794.36	(19,812.08)	593,390.00	3.34-	613,202.08
--	------------	--------------	------------	-------	------------

30 -STREET & ALLEY

REVENUES					
=====					
4000 BUDGETED BEG FUND BALANCE	0.00	0.00	173,567.00	0.00	173,567.00
4006 MOTOR VEHICLE TAX	100,191.05	80,776.50	150,000.00	53.85	69,223.50
4007 GASOLINE EXCISE TAX	25,874.83	26,103.82	37,500.00	69.61	11,396.18
4080 GEN MISCELLANEOUS	0.00	130.33	0.00	0.00	(130.33)
4081 INTEREST	294.07	653.34	400.00	163.34	(253.34)
4086 REIMBURSEMENTS - STREET	403.00	447.00	0.00	0.00	(447.00)
4087 SALE OF CAPITAL ASSETS	22,028.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4910 TRF IN: GENERAL FUND	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4920 TRANSFER IN: S M A	301,336.00	233,336.00	350,000.00	66.67	116,664.00
4944 TRFS IN: MAJOR THOROUGHFARE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4945 TRF IN: C.I.P. FUND	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL REVENUES 30 -STREET & ALLEY	450,127.00	341,446.99	711,467.00	47.99	370,020.01
	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====

EXPENDITURES					
=====					
30-STREET & ALLEY					
100-PERSONNEL SERVICES	327,487.58	273,597.61	582,036.00	47.01	308,438.39
200-MATERIALS AND SUPPLIE	26,316.50	18,720.56	58,000.00	32.28	39,279.44
300-OTHER SERVICES	36,227.74	12,992.45	61,151.00	21.25	48,158.55
400-CAPITAL OUTLAY	6,122.29	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
900-TRANSFERS OUT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	396,154.11	305,310.62	701,187.00	43.54	395,876.38

TOTAL EXPENDITURES 30 -STREET & ALLEY	396,154.11	305,310.62	701,187.00	43.54	395,876.38
	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====

*** REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES *	53,972.89	26,136.37	10,280.00	251.52	(25,856.37)
--	-----------	-----------	-----------	--------	--------------

CITY OF SAPULPA
 CITY COUNCIL REPORT - CATEGORY SUMMARY
 AS OF: FEBRUARY 28TH, 2017

31 -CEMETERY MAINTENANCE

EXPENDITURES	----- YEAR TO DATE -----		2016-2017 BUDGET	% OF BUDGET	BUDGET BALANCE
	2015-2016	2016-2017			
REVENUES					
=====					
4000 BUDGETED BEG FUND BALANCE	0.00	0.00	76,755.00	0.00	76,755.00
4003 SALES TAX	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4050 CHAPEL RATES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4051 MAINTENANCE	24,175.00	22,325.00	34,000.00	65.66	11,675.00
4052 LOT SALES	24,175.00	14,875.00	32,000.00	46.48	17,125.00
4080 GEN. MISCELLANEOUS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4081 INTEREST	199.07	15.21	200.00	7.61	184.79
4082 DONATIONS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4086 REIMBURSEMENTS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4087 SALE OF CAPITAL ASSETS	140.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4910 TRF IN: GENERAL FUND	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4910A TRF IN: GENERAL FUND	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4910S TRSFR IN:GEN FUND (SALES TAX)	102,767.26	101,665.16	146,040.00	69.61	44,374.84
4920 TRF IN: SMA	103,000.00	86,000.00	129,000.00	66.67	43,000.00
TOTAL REVENUES 31 -CEMETERY MAINTENANCE	254,456.83	224,880.37	417,995.00	53.80	193,114.63
	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====

EXPENDITURES					
=====					
31-CEMETERY MAINTENANCE					
100-PERSONNEL SERVICES	193,369.93	194,382.46	329,229.00	59.04	134,846.54
200-MATERIALS AND SUPPLIE	14,782.17	13,914.97	27,300.00	50.97	13,385.03
300-OTHER SERVICES	16,193.03	18,722.47	35,765.00	52.35	17,042.53
400-CAPITAL OUTLAY	7,475.00	7,785.00	7,846.00	99.22	61.00
900-TRANSFERS OUT	6,043.76	4,650.02	8,250.00	56.36	3,599.98
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	237,863.89	239,454.92	408,390.00	58.63	168,935.08
TOTAL EXPENDITURES 31 -CEMETERY MAINTEN	237,863.89	239,454.92	408,390.00	58.63	168,935.08
	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====
*** REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES *	16,592.94	(14,574.55)	9,605.00	151.74-	24,179.55

32 -HUNTING & FISHING

REVENUES					
=====					
4000 BUDGETED BEG FUND BALANCE	0.00	0.00	24,522.00	0.00	24,522.00
4049 SHORT/LONGS	(50.93)	(14.38)	0.00	0.00	14.38
4050 TROUT FISHING PERMITS	5,897.00	5,005.00	7,000.00	71.50	1,995.00
4050.0 TROUT PERMIT (VENDOR)	1,713.00	1,421.00	0.00	0.00	(1,421.00)
4050.01 TROUT - REGULAR PERMIT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4050.01A TROUT PERMIT (REGULAR VENDOR)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

CITY OF SAPULPA
 CITY COUNCIL REPORT - CATEGORY SUMMARY
 AS OF: FEBRUARY 28TH, 2017

32 -HUNTING & FISHING

REVENUES	----- YEAR TO DATE -----		2016-2017 BUDGET	% OF BUDGET	BUDGET BALANCE
	2015-2016	2016-2017			
4050.01D TROUT PERMIT - DAILY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4050.01H TROUT PERMIT (DAILY VENDOR)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4050.02 FISH - ANNUAL PERMIT	3,900.00	1,971.00	9,000.00	21.90	7,029.00
4050.02A FISH PERMIT (ANNUAL VENDOR)	200.50	982.50	0.00	0.00	(982.50)
4050.03 HUNTING - ANNUAL PERMIT	50.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4050.04 BOATING	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4050.05 BOATING - VENDOR	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4050.06 FISH - DAILY PERMIT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4050.06A FISHING PERMIT (DAILY VENDOR)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4050.07 DAILY TROUT PERMITS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4053 CATFISH-PANFISH	1,635.00	1,787.62	8,000.00	22.35	6,212.38
4053A CAT/PANFISH PERMIT SPECIAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4053B CAT/PANFISH PERMIT DAILY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4053C CATFISH-PANFISH VENDOR	1,089.00	525.50	0.00	0.00	(525.50)
4053D CAT/PANFISH VENDOR SPECIAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4053E CAT/PANFISH VENDOR DAILY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4054 CAMPING INCOME (TENT)	14,274.00	15,476.41	25,350.00	61.05	9,873.59
4054.0 CAMPING FEE (RV)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4054.01 CONCESSION REV (FOOD) LAKE SAH	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4054.01A CONCESSION (TACKLE)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4054.01B CONCESSION (BAIT)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4054.21 CONCESSION REVENUE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4072 PARK FINES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4080 MISC REVENUE	187.98	13.03	0.00	0.00	(13.03)
4081 INTEREST	81.96	86.64	100.00	86.64	13.36
4086 REIMBURSEMENTS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4920 TRANSFER IN:S M A	5,600.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL REVENUES 32 -HUNTING & FISHING	34,577.51	27,254.32	73,972.00	36.84	46,717.68
=====					
EXPENDITURES					
=====					
32-HUNTING & FISHING					
100-PERSONNEL SERVICES	8,564.50	8,099.50	13,500.00	60.00	5,400.50
200-MATERIALS AND SUPPLIE	683.35	0.00	750.00	0.00	750.00
300-OTHER SERVICES	9,365.49	10,811.48	30,450.00	35.51	19,638.52
400-CAPITAL OUTLAY	21,323.68	20,255.25	24,100.00	84.05	3,844.75
900-TRANSFERS OUT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	39,937.02	39,166.23	68,800.00	56.93	29,633.77
TOTAL EXPENDITURES 32 -HUNTING & FISHIN	39,937.02	39,166.23	68,800.00	56.93	29,633.77
=====					
*** REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES (	5,359.51)	(11,911.91)	5,172.00	230.32-	17,083.91

CITY OF SAPULPA
 CITY COUNCIL REPORT - CATEGORY SUMMARY
 AS OF: FEBRUARY 28TH, 2017

33 -GOLF COURSE

EXPENDITURES	----- YEAR TO DATE -----		2016-2017 BUDGET	% OF BUDGET	BUDGET BALANCE
	2015-2016	2016-2017			

33 -GOLF COURSE

REVENUES					
=====					
	2015-2016	2016-2017	2016-2017 BUDGET	% OF BUDGET	BUDGET BALANCE
4000 BUDGETED BEG FUND BALANCE	0.00	0.00	97,590.00	0.00	97,590.00
4049 SHORT & LONG - GOLF	92.91	66.85	0.00	0.00	(66.85)
4050 GOLF FEES	50,128.98	47,337.15	95,000.00	49.83	47,662.85
4050.02 GOLF MEMBERSHIPS REV	41,696.48	40,628.44	55,000.00	73.87	14,371.56
4054 CONCESSION REVENUE	47,792.33	44,828.26	82,000.00	54.67	37,171.74
4055 SURCHARGE - PRO SHOP CAPITAL	22,917.18	19,446.68	37,000.00	52.56	17,553.32
4063 TRAIL FEES	307.79	0.00	350.00	0.00	350.00
4064 CART FEES	37,551.03	38,147.87	68,000.00	56.10	29,852.13
4065 DRIVING RANGE FEES	3,494.45	3,707.48	6,400.00	57.93	2,692.52
4080 GOLF MISC	238.74	224.28	0.00	0.00	(224.28)
4080.40 CONCESSION SALES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4081 INTEREST	43.13	345.34	75.00	460.45	(270.34)
4081.01 INTEREST ON RESTRICTED ASSETS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4082 PROMOTION INCOME-ADVERTISING	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4083 PRO SHOP SALES	23,241.51	15,361.17	35,000.00	43.89	19,638.83
4086 REIMBURSEMENTS - GOLF	100.00	6,907.57	6,693.00	103.21	(214.57)
4087 SALE OF EQUIPMENT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4203 LOAN PROCEEDS - GOLF CARTS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4900 CONTRIBUTED CAPITAL REVENUE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4901 UNAMORTIZED GAIN INCOME	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4910 TRFS IN: GENERAL FUND	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4920 TRF IN: SMA	256,664.00	309,939.00	463,275.00	66.90	153,336.00
4990 TRF IN: '94 GOLF CONSTR.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL REVENUES 33 -GOLF COURSE	484,268.53	526,940.09	946,383.00	55.68	419,442.91
	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====

EXPENDITURES					
=====					
	2015-2016	2016-2017	2016-2017 BUDGET	% OF BUDGET	BUDGET BALANCE
33-GOLF					
100-PERSONNEL SERVICES	300,193.87	315,640.27	499,755.00	63.16	184,114.73
200-MATERIALS AND SUPPLIE	91,498.72	66,591.98	153,760.00	43.31	87,168.02
300-OTHER SERVICES	41,332.48	33,901.16	81,533.00	41.58	47,631.84
400-CAPITAL OUTLAY	0.00	11,714.52	11,715.00	100.00	0.48
500-DEBT SERVICE	33,476.88	22,317.92	44,636.00	50.00	22,318.08
900-TRANSFERS OUT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	466,501.95	450,165.85	791,399.00	56.88	341,233.15
TOTAL EXPENDITURES 33 -GOLF COURSE	466,501.95	450,165.85	791,399.00	56.88	341,233.15
	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====

*** REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES * 17,766.58 76,774.24 154,984.00 49.54 78,209.76

CITY OF SAPULPA
 CITY COUNCIL REPORT - CATEGORY SUMMARY
 AS OF: FEBRUARY 28TH, 2017

34 -LIBRARY

EXPENDITURES	----- YEAR TO DATE -----		2016-2017 BUDGET	% OF BUDGET	BUDGET BALANCE
	2015-2016	2016-2017			

34 -LIBRARY

REVENUES						
=====						
4000	BUDGETED BEG FUND BALANCE	0.00	0.00	50,349.00	0.00	50,349.00
4003	SALES TAX	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4031	GRANT-STATE AID	14,267.00	14,985.00	16,471.00	90.98	1,486.00
4050	RENTAL FEES	120.00	120.00	120.00	100.00	0.00
4072	BOOK FINES	2,369.56	2,267.54	3,000.00	75.58	732.46
4080	GENERAL MISC	4,426.92	4,603.10	5,000.00	92.06	396.90
4081	INTEREST	106.75	118.84	150.00	79.23	31.16
4082	DONATIONS	473.18	587.55	0.00	0.00	(587.55)
4086	REIMBURSEMENTS	0.00	40.50	0.00	0.00	(40.50)
4090	LITERACY GRANT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4091	GRANT-OK DEPT OF LIBRARIES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4092	GRANT - PRIVATE	6,150.00	18,450.00	18,450.00	100.00	0.00
4910	TRSFY IN: GEN FUND (OTHER)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4910S	TRSFY IN: GEN FUND SALES TAX	102,767.26	101,665.16	146,040.00	69.61	44,374.84
4920	TRANSFER IN-S M A	139,336.00	158,000.00	237,000.00	66.67	79,000.00
4945	TRANSFER IN-CIP FUND	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL REVENUES 34 -LIBRARY		270,016.67	300,837.69	476,580.00	63.12	175,742.31
		=====	=====	=====	=====	=====

EXPENDITURES						
=====						
34-LIBRARY						
100	PERSONNEL SERVICES	184,839.15	172,194.60	303,720.00	56.70	131,525.40
200	MATERIALS AND SUPPLIE	7,724.66	10,530.63	33,936.00	31.03	23,405.37
300	OTHER SERVICES	68,790.69	59,607.47	96,205.00	61.96	36,597.53
400	CAPITAL OUTLAY	20,555.73	20,786.84	35,881.00	57.93	15,094.16
DEPARTMENT TOTAL		281,910.23	263,119.54	469,742.00	56.01	206,622.46
TOTAL EXPENDITURES 34 -LIBRARY		281,910.23	263,119.54	469,742.00	56.01	206,622.46
		=====	=====	=====	=====	=====

*** REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES (11,893.56) 37,718.15 6,838.00 551.60 (30,880.15)

35 -PARKS & RECREATION

REVENUES						
=====						
4000	BUDGETED BEG FUND BALANCE	0.00	0.00	69,354.00	0.00	69,354.00
4003	SALES TAX	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4031	PARK & REC GRANT/TREES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4032	CREEK CO. NUTRITION	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4049	CASH SHORT/LONG	2.80	(2.01)	0.00	0.00	2.01

CITY OF SAPULPA
 CITY COUNCIL REPORT - CATEGORY SUMMARY
 AS OF: FEBRUARY 28TH, 2017

35 -PARKS & RECREATION

REVENUES	----- YEAR TO DATE -----		2016-2017 BUDGET	% OF BUDGET	BUDGET BALANCE
	2015-2016	2016-2017			
4054 CONCESSIONS	3,457.54	2,923.28	6,000.00	48.72	3,076.72
4062 RECREATION PROGRAM INCOME	3,583.00	3,228.00	8,000.00	40.35	4,772.00
4063 ADMISSIONS	1,011.87	945.21	1,000.00	94.52	54.79
4080 MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES	1,149.56	5.16	0.00	0.00	(5.16)
4081 INTEREST	123.67	106.26	200.00	53.13	93.74
4082 DONATIONS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4082A DONATIONS - BTW	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4086 REIMBURSEMENTS	3,006.92	2,747.95	2,748.00	100.00	0.05
4087 SALE OF CAPITAL ASSETS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4088 RENTAL INCOME	6,022.50	8,867.25	13,162.00	67.37	4,294.75
4203 LOAN PROCEEDS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4910 TRF IN: GENERAL FUND	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4910S TRSFR IN:GEN FUND (SALES TAX)	205,534.54	203,330.27	292,080.00	69.61	88,749.73
4920 TRF IN: SMA	180,000.00	196,400.00	290,400.00	67.63	94,000.00
4936 TRSFR IN: SWIM POOL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4937 TRFS IN: PARK & REC CAP	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4945 TRFS IN: CIP FUND	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL REVENUES 35 -PARKS & RECREATION	403,892.40	418,551.37	682,944.00	61.29	264,392.63

EXPENDITURES

35-RECREATION					
100-PERSONNEL SERVICES	308,702.17	321,580.00	497,257.00	64.67	175,677.00
200-MATERIALS AND SUPPLIE	15,248.14	16,194.87	36,914.00	43.87	20,719.13
300-OTHER SERVICES	64,837.88	75,450.46	123,639.00	61.02	48,188.54
400-CAPITAL OUTLAY	8,003.00	400.00	4,809.00	8.32	4,409.00
500-DEBT SERVICE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
900-TRANSFERS OUT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	396,791.19	413,625.33	662,619.00	62.42	248,993.67
TOTAL EXPENDITURES 35 -PARKS & RECREATI	396,791.19	413,625.33	662,619.00	62.42	248,993.67
*** REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES *	7,101.21	4,926.04	20,325.00	24.24	15,398.96

36 -SWIMMING POOL

REVENUES	----- YEAR TO DATE -----		2016-2017 BUDGET	% OF BUDGET	BUDGET BALANCE
	2015-2016	2016-2017			
4000 BUDGETED BEG FUND BALANCE	0.00	0.00	8,866.00	0.00	8,866.00
4049 CASH SHORT/LONG	123.54	(51.19)	25.00	204.76-	76.19
4050 RENTAL FEES	3,940.71	4,455.31	15,367.00	28.99	10,911.69
4054 CONCESSION REVENUE	19,215.33	14,541.29	38,867.00	37.41	24,325.71
4062 SWIMMING POOL FEES	31,365.74	32,717.52	82,044.00	39.88	49,326.48
4063 ACQUATICS PROGRAM INCOME	1,680.00	130.00	12,531.00	1.04	12,401.00
4064 SEASON PASSES	255.70	273.97	13,585.00	2.02	13,311.03

CITY OF SAPULPA
 CITY COUNCIL REPORT - CATEGORY SUMMARY
 AS OF: FEBRUARY 28TH, 2017

36 -SWIMMING POOL

REVENUES	----- YEAR TO DATE -----		2016-2017 BUDGET	% OF BUDGET	BUDGET BALANCE
	2015-2016	2016-2017			
4080 MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES	(556.36)	112.80	0.00	0.00	(112.80)
4081 INTEREST	17.49	48.00	30.00	160.00	(18.00)
4082 DONATIONS	28,884.35	16,927.79	0.00	0.00	(16,927.79)
4086 REIMBURSEMENTS	0.00	9,904.50	9,905.00	99.99	0.50
4301 GRANT REVENUE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4920 TRF IN: SMA FUND	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL REVENUES 36 -SWIMMING POOL	84,926.50	79,059.99	181,220.00	43.63	102,160.01

EXPENDITURES

=====					
36-SWIMMING POOL					
100-PERSONNEL SERVICES	66,483.33	56,657.62	100,480.00	56.39	43,822.38
200-MATERIALS AND SUPPLIE	16,785.27	17,761.37	42,828.00	41.47	25,066.63
300-OTHER SERVICES	22,927.87	9,439.14	19,807.00	47.66	10,367.86
400-CAPITAL OUTLAY	0.00	3,149.62	5,650.00	55.75	2,500.38
900-TRANSFERS OUT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	106,196.47	87,007.75	168,765.00	51.56	81,757.25
TOTAL EXPENDITURES 36 -SWIMMING POOL	106,196.47	87,007.75	168,765.00	51.56	81,757.25
=====					
*** REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	(21,269.97)	(7,947.76)	12,455.00	63.81-	20,402.76

37 -RESID CONST PARK/REC FUND

REVENUES					
=====					
4000 BUDGETED BEG FUND BALANCE	0.00	0.00	19,313.00	0.00	19,313.00
4026 RESIDENT CONST PARK/REC FEES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4049 SHORT/LONG	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4081 INTEREST	68.44	46.74	100.00	46.74	53.26
4910 TSFR IN: GENERAL FUND	14,650.00	4,250.00	12,000.00	35.42	7,750.00
4945 TRSFR IN: CIP SALES TAX FUND	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL REVENUES 37 -RESID CONST PARK/REC	14,718.44	4,296.74	31,413.00	13.68	27,116.26

EXPENDITURES

=====					
37-RESID CONST PARK/REC FUND					
300-OTHER SERVICES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
400-CAPITAL OUTLAY	6,862.00	15,026.84	28,775.00	52.22	13,748.16
900-TRANSFERS OUT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	6,862.00	15,026.84	28,775.00	52.22	13,748.16
TOTAL EXPENDITURES 37 -RESID CONST PARK	6,862.00	15,026.84	28,775.00	52.22	13,748.16
=====					

CITY OF SAPULPA
 CITY COUNCIL REPORT - CATEGORY SUMMARY
 AS OF: FEBRUARY 28TH, 2017

38 -PARK DEVELOPMENT FUND

EXPENDITURES	----- YEAR TO DATE -----		2016-2017 BUDGET	% OF BUDGET	BUDGET BALANCE
	2015-2016	2016-2017			
REVENUES					
=====					
4000 BUDGETED BEG FUND BALANCE	0.00	0.00	33,832.00	0.00	33,832.00
4081 INTEREST	12.63	97.20	25.00	388.80	(72.20)
4910 TSFR IN: GENERAL FUND	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4945 TSFR IN: CIP	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4959 TSFR IN: HOTEL/MOTEL TAX FUND	23,624.90	21,070.01	44,063.00	47.82	22,992.99
TOTAL REVENUES 38 -PARK DEVELOPMENT FUN	23,637.53	21,167.21	77,920.00	27.17	56,752.79
	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====

EXPENDITURES					
=====					
38-PARK DEVELOPMENT					
300-OTHER SERVICES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
400-CAPITAL OUTLAY	12,852.80	0.00	67,148.00	0.00	67,148.00
900-TRANSFERS OUT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	12,852.80	0.00	67,148.00	0.00	67,148.00
TOTAL EXPENDITURES 38 -PARK DEVELOPMENT	12,852.80	0.00	67,148.00	0.00	67,148.00
	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====
*** REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES *	10,784.73	21,167.21	10,772.00	196.50	(10,395.21)

39 -ECON DEV SALES TAX

REVENUES					
=====					
4003 SALES TAX	0.00	13,068.80	100,000.00	13.07	86,931.20
4081 INTEREST	0.00	0.00	200.00	0.00	200.00
TOTAL REVENUES 39 -ECON DEV SALES TAX	0.00	13,068.80	100,200.00	13.04	87,131.20
	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====
EXPENDITURES					
=====					
ECON DEV SALES TAX					
300-OTHER SERVICES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL EXPENDITURES 39 -ECON DEV SALES T	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====
*** REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES *	0.00	13,068.80	100,200.00	13.04	87,131.20

CITY OF SAPULPA
 CITY COUNCIL REPORT - CATEGORY SUMMARY
 AS OF: FEBRUARY 28TH, 2017

40 -FIRE CASH

EXPENDITURES	----- YEAR TO DATE -----		2016-2017 BUDGET	% OF BUDGET	BUDGET BALANCE
	2015-2016	2016-2017			

40 -FIRE CASH

REVENUES						
=====						
4000	BUDGETED BEG FUND BALANCE	0.00	0.00	494,550.00	0.00	494,550.00
4003	SALES TAX	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4062	RESCUE AND RECOVERY REV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4080	MISCELLANEOUS	21.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4081	INTEREST	1,821.28	208.84	2,000.00	10.44	1,791.16
4082	DONATIONS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4086	REIMBURSEMENTS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4087	SALE OF SURPLUS PROPERTY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4201	LOAN REC-SECURITY (PUMPER)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4202	LOAN RCPTS-SECURITY (SCBA)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4203	LOAN PROCEEDS (LADDER TRUCK)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4203A	LOAN PROCEEDS -LADDER TRUCK	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4910	TRF IN: GENERAL FUND	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4910S	TRFR IN: GEN FUND SALES TAX	102,767.26	101,665.16	146,040.00	69.61	44,374.84
TOTAL REVENUES 40 -FIRE CASH		104,609.54	101,874.00	642,590.00	15.85	540,716.00
		=====	=====	=====	=====	=====

EXPENDITURES						
=====						
40-FIRE CASH						
300	OTHER SERVICES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
400	CAPITAL OUTLAY	39,862.49	129,335.68	203,800.00	63.46	74,464.32
500	DEBT SERVICE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
900	TRANSFERS OUT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL		39,862.49	129,335.68	203,800.00	63.46	74,464.32

TOTAL EXPENDITURES 40 -FIRE CASH		39,862.49	129,335.68	203,800.00	63.46	74,464.32
		=====	=====	=====	=====	=====

*** REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES * 64,747.05 (27,461.68) 438,790.00 6.26- 466,251.68

41 -POLICE CASH

REVENUES						
=====						
4000	BUDGETED BEG FUND BALANCE	0.00	0.00	63,152.00	0.00	63,152.00
4003	SALES TAX	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4080	MISC REVENUES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4081	INTEREST	251.86	297.60	275.00	108.22	(22.60)
4082	DONATIONS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4086	REIMBURSEMENTS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4087	SALE OF EQUIPMENT	0.00	3,581.00	0.00	0.00	(3,581.00)

CITY OF SAPULPA
 CITY COUNCIL REPORT - CATEGORY SUMMARY
 AS OF: FEBRUARY 28TH, 2017

41 -POLICE CASH

REVENUES	----- YEAR TO DATE -----		2016-2017 BUDGET	% OF BUDGET	BUDGET BALANCE
	2015-2016	2016-2017			
4203 LOAN PROCEEDS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4910 TRF IN: GENERAL FUND	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4910S TRSFR IN:GEN FUND (SALES TAX)	102,767.26	101,665.16	146,040.00	69.61	44,374.84
4920 TRNFRS IN: SMA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL REVENUES 41 -POLICE CASH	103,019.12	105,543.76	209,467.00	50.39	103,923.24

EXPENDITURES

41-POLICE CASH					
300-OTHER SERVICES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
400-CAPITAL OUTLAY	115,392.74	66,203.34	128,358.00	51.58	62,154.66
500-DEBT SERVICE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
900-TRANSFERS OUT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	115,392.74	66,203.34	128,358.00	51.58	62,154.66

TOTAL EXPENDITURES 41 -POLICE CASH	115,392.74	66,203.34	128,358.00	51.58	62,154.66
---	-------------------	------------------	-------------------	--------------	------------------

*** REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES (12,373.62) 39,340.42 81,109.00 48.50 41,768.58

42 -FED.SIEZED & FORFIETURE

REVENUES	----- YEAR TO DATE -----		2016-2017 BUDGET	% OF BUDGET	BUDGET BALANCE
	2015-2016	2016-2017			
4000 BUDGETED BEG FUND BALANCE	0.00	0.00	120,262.00	0.00	120,262.00
4034 S.A.F. REV	0.00	49,502.77	0.00	0.00	(49,502.77)
4080 MISC REVENUE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4081 INTEREST INCOME	313.52	209.42	300.00	69.81	90.58
4086 REIMBURSEMENTS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4910 TRSFR IN: GENERAL FUND	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL REVENUES 42 -FED.SIEZED & FORFIET	313.52	49,712.19	120,562.00	41.23	70,849.81

EXPENDITURES

42-S.A.F.					
100-PERSONNEL SERVICES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
200-MATERIALS AND SUPPLIE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
300-OTHER SERVICES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
400-CAPITAL OUTLAY	0.00	24,663.00	28,000.00	88.08	3,337.00
900-TRANSFERS OUT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	0.00	24,663.00	28,000.00	88.08	3,337.00

TOTAL EXPENDITURES 42 -FED.SIEZED & FOR	0.00	24,663.00	28,000.00	88.08	3,337.00
--	-------------	------------------	------------------	--------------	-----------------

*** REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES + 313.52 25,049.19 92,562.00 27.06 67,512.81

CITY OF SAPULPA
 CITY COUNCIL REPORT - CATEGORY SUMMARY
 AS OF: FEBRUARY 28TH, 2017

43 -CEMETERY CARE TRUST

EXPENDITURES	----- YEAR TO DATE -----		2016-2017 BUDGET	% OF BUDGET	BUDGET BALANCE
	2015-2016	2016-2017			
REVENUES					
=====					
4000 BUDGETED BEG FUND BALANCE	0.00	0.00	10,193.00	0.00	10,193.00
4081 INTEREST	82.71	31.87	75.00	42.49	43.13
4086 REIMBURSEMENTS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4931 TRF IN: CEM MAINT FUND	6,043.76	4,650.02	8,250.00	56.36	3,599.98
4945 TRFS IN: CIP FUND	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL REVENUES 43 -CEMETERY CARE TRUST	6,126.47	4,681.89	18,518.00	25.28	13,836.11
	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====

EXPENDITURES					
=====					
43-CEMETERY CARE TRUST					
300-OTHER SERVICES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
400-CAPITAL OUTLAY	31,842.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
900-TRANSFERS OUT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	31,842.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL EXPENDITURES 43 -CEMETERY CARE TR	31,842.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====
*** REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES (	25,715.53)	4,681.89	18,518.00	25.28	13,836.11

44 -MAJOR THOROFARE

REVENUES					
=====					
4000 BUDGETED BEG FUND BALANCE	0.00	0.00	186,198.00	0.00	186,198.00
4003 SALES TAX	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4080 MISC REVENUE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4081 INTEREST INCOME	205.22	527.59	300.00	175.86	(227.59)
4086 REIMBURSEMENTS	34,160.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4086.01 REIMBURSEMENTS - ODOT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4089 LOAN PROCEEDS-PAVER	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4090 LOAN PROCEEDS:STREET SWEEPER	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4910 TRF IN: GENERAL FUND	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4910S TRSFR IN:GEN FUND (SALES TAX)	205,534.54	203,330.27	292,080.00	69.61	88,749.73
4920 TRF IN: S M A	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4929 TSFR IN: STORMWATER MGMT FUND	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4930 TRFS IN: STREET & ALLEY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4945 TRFS IN: CAP IMPROVEMENT FUND	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4960 TSFR IN: GRANTS & AID	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4965 TRFS IN:STREET IMPROVE SLS TX	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4996 TSFR IN: SERIES 2004 CIP	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL REVENUES 44 -MAJOR THOROFARE	239,899.76	203,857.86	478,578.00	42.60	274,720.14
	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====

CITY OF SAPULPA
 CITY COUNCIL REPORT - CATEGORY SUMMARY
 AS OF: FEBRUARY 28TH, 2017

44 -MAJOR THOROFARE

EXPENDITURES	----- YEAR TO DATE -----		2016-2017 BUDGET	% OF BUDGET	BUDGET BALANCE
	2015-2016	2016-2017			
EXPENDITURES					
=====					
44-MAJOR THOROFARE					
100-PERSONNEL SERVICES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
200-MATERIALS AND SUPPLIE	1,134.32	1,813.22	15,000.00	12.09	13,186.78
300-OTHER SERVICES	102,544.02	59,298.57	245,000.00	24.20	185,701.43
400-CAPITAL OUTLAY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
500-DEBT SERVICE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
900-TRANSFERS OUT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	103,678.34	61,111.79	260,000.00	23.50	198,888.21

TOTAL EXPENDITURES 44 -MAJOR THOROFARE	103,678.34	61,111.79	260,000.00	23.50	198,888.21
	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====

*** REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES *	136,221.42	142,746.07	218,578.00	65.31	75,831.93
--	------------	------------	------------	-------	-----------

45 -CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS

REVENUES					
=====					
4000 BUDGETED BEG FUND BALANCE	0.00	0.00	188,086.00	0.00	188,086.00
4000A BUDGETED RESERVE BEG FB	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4003 SALES TAX	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4081 INTEREST	367.90	478.26	400.00	119.57	(78.26)
4082 DONATIONS	125,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4086 REIMBURSEMENTS - CAP IMP	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4087 SALE OF PROPERTY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4091 REIMBURSEMENTS - INSURANCE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4203 LOAN PROCEEDS	325,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4910 TRANS FM: GEN FUND	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4910S TRSFR IN: GEN FUND (SALES TAX)	411,069.08	406,660.55	584,160.00	69.61	177,499.45
4920 TRF IN: SMA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4929 TSFR IN: STORMWATER FUND	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4930 TSFR IN: STREET & ALLEY FUND	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4931 TRSFR IN: CEM. MAINT.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4932 TSFR IN: HUNTING & FISHING	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4933 TRNFRS IN: GOLF COURSE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4935 TRANSFER IN: PARKS & LEIS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4940 TRSFR IN: FIRE SALES TAX	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4941 TSFR IN: POLICE CASH	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4943 TRFS IN:CEMETERY MAINTENANCE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4944 TSFR IN: MAJOR THOROUGHFARE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4946 TRF IN: W & S IMPRVMENT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4948 TRSFR IN: WATER RESOURCES	43,336.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4949 TSFR IN: SWR SYSTEM DEV & EXT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4950 TRSFR IN: CITY DEPOSITS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4965 TRF IN-ST IMP SALES TAX	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

CITY OF SAPULPA
 CITY COUNCIL REPORT - CATEGORY SUMMARY
 AS OF: FEBRUARY 28TH, 2017

45 -CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS

REVENUES	----- YEAR TO DATE -----		2016-2017 BUDGET	% OF BUDGET	BUDGET BALANCE
	2015-2016	2016-2017			
4983 TRSFR IN: G.O. BOND CONSTR	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4994 TSFR IN: SERIES 2000 CIP	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4997 TSFR IN: 2006 CIP	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL REVENUES 45 -CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS	904,772.98	407,138.81	772,646.00	52.69	365,507.19
	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====

EXPENDITURES

=====

45-504 CAP IMP / ATTORNE					
400-CAPITAL OUTLAY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
45-506 CAP IMP / PERSON					
400-CAPITAL OUTLAY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
45-507 CAP IMP / WAREHOUS					
400-CAPITAL OUTLAY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
45-508 CAP IMP / GARAGE					
300-OTHER SERVICES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
400-CAPITAL OUTLAY	0.00	13,650.00	14,947.00	91.32	1,297.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	0.00	13,650.00	14,947.00	91.32	1,297.00
45-511 CAP IMP / FIRE					
400-CAPITAL OUTLAY	19,991.72	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	19,991.72	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
45-512 CAP IMP / POLICE					
400-CAPITAL OUTLAY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
500-DEBT SERVICE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
45-513 CAP IMP/ANIMAL CO					
300-OTHER SERVICES	7,500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
400-CAPITAL OUTLAY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	7,500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
45-514 CAP IMP / EMERGENC					
400-CAPITAL OUTLAY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

CITY OF SAPULPA
 CITY COUNCIL REPORT - CATEGORY SUMMARY
 AS OF: FEBRUARY 28TH, 2017

45 -CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS

EXPENDITURES	----- YEAR TO DATE -----		2016-2017 BUDGET	% OF BUDGET	BUDGET BALANCE
	2015-2016	2016-2017			
45-515 CAP IMP / URBAN DE					
300-OTHER SERVICES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
400-CAPITAL OUTLAY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
45-523 UTILITY MAINT					
400-CAPITAL OUTLAY	375,697.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
500-DEBT SERVICE	12,685.48	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	388,382.68	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
45-524 CIP/WATER TREATMEN					
300-OTHER SERVICES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
400-CAPITAL OUTLAY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
900-TRANSFERS OUT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
45-525 CIP/WASTEWATER TRE					
300-OTHER SERVICES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
400-CAPITAL OUTLAY	15,199.80	93,734.67	149,887.00	62.54	56,152.33
500-DEBT SERVICE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	15,199.80	93,734.67	149,887.00	62.54	56,152.33
45-526 CAP IMP / UTILITY					
400-CAPITAL OUTLAY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
500-DEBT SERVICE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
45-527 CAP IMP / REFUSE					
400-CAPITAL OUTLAY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
45-529 CAP IMP / STORMWA					
400-CAPITAL OUTLAY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
45-530 CAP IMP / STREET &					
300-OTHER SERVICES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
400-CAPITAL OUTLAY	0.00	206,339.79	300,000.00	68.78	93,660.21
500-DEBT SERVICE	20,207.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	20,207.10	206,339.79	300,000.00	68.78	93,660.21
45-531 CAP IMP / CEMETERY					
400-CAPITAL OUTLAY	0.00	11,275.00	11,275.00	100.00	0.00
500-DEBT SERVICE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	0.00	11,275.00	11,275.00	100.00	0.00

CITY OF SAPULPA
 CITY COUNCIL REPORT - CATEGORY SUMMARY
 AS OF: FEBRUARY 28TH, 2017

45 -CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS

EXPENDITURES	----- YEAR TO DATE -----		2016-2017 BUDGET	% OF BUDGET	BUDGET BALANCE
	2015-2016	2016-2017			
45-532 HUNTING & FISHING					
400-CAPITAL OUTLAY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
45-533 CAP IMP / GOLF COU					
400-CAPITAL OUTLAY	36,459.80	0.00	41,525.00	0.00	41,525.00
500-DEBT SERVICE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	36,459.80	0.00	41,525.00	0.00	41,525.00
45-534 CAP IMP / LIBRARY					
400-CAPITAL OUTLAY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
45-535 CAP IMP / RECREATI					
300-OTHER SERVICES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
400-CAPITAL OUTLAY	32,841.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
900-TRANSFERS OUT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	32,841.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
45-544 CAP IMP / MAJOR TH					
300-OTHER SERVICES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
400-CAPITAL OUTLAY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
900-TRANSFERS OUT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
45-545 CAP IMP / CAPITAL					
300-OTHER SERVICES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
400-CAPITAL OUTLAY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
900-TRANSFERS OUT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
45-546 CAP IMP / WTR-SWR					
300-OTHER SERVICES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
400-CAPITAL OUTLAY	0.00	0.00	120,000.00	0.00	120,000.00
500-DEBT SERVICE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	0.00	0.00	120,000.00	0.00	120,000.00
45-549 CAP IMP / SEW IMP					
400-CAPITAL OUTLAY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
45-590 CIP/NON-DEPARTMENT					
300-OTHER SERVICES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
400-CAPITAL OUTLAY	0.00	0.00	35,000.00	0.00	35,000.00
900-TRANSFERS OUT	256,672.00	23,384.00	23,384.00	100.00	0.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	256,672.00	23,384.00	58,384.00	40.05	35,000.00
TOTAL EXPENDITURES 45 -CAPITAL IMPROVEM	777,254.10	348,383.46	696,018.00	50.05	347,634.54
*** REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES *	127,518.88	58,755.35	76,628.00	76.68	17,872.65

CITY OF SAPULPA
 CITY COUNCIL REPORT - CATEGORY SUMMARY
 AS OF: FEBRUARY 28TH, 2017

46 -WATER & SEWER SALES TAX

EXPENDITURES	----- YEAR TO DATE -----		2016-2017 BUDGET	% OF BUDGET	BUDGET BALANCE
	2015-2016	2016-2017			

46 -WATER & SEWER SALES TAX

REVENUES					
=====					
4000	BUDGETED BEG FUND BALANCE	0.00	0.00	134,945.00	134,945.00
4003	SALES TAX	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4025	INDUSTRIAL PRETREATMENT PERMIT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4043	PENALTIES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4058	INDUSTRIAL PRETREAT FEES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4080	MISC REVENUES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4081	INTEREST	441.44	351.61	500.00	148.39
4086	REIMBURSEMENTS-W&S SALES TAX	0.00	83.80	0.00	(83.80)
4086A	REIMB. - HERSHBERGER PAYBACK	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4086B	REIMB.- CASTLE CREEK	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4087	SALE OF ASSETS	1,716.90	0.00	0.00	0.00
4910	TRANS FM: GEN FUND	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4910S	TRSF IN:GEN FUND (SALES TAX)	411,069.08	406,660.55	584,160.00	177,499.45
4920	TRANSFER IN: SMA	125,000.00	163,336.00	245,000.00	81,664.00
4948	TSFR IN: WATER RESOURCES	0.00	3,168.00	4,750.00	1,582.00
4949	TRF IN: SEWER SYS DEV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL REVENUES 46 -WATER & SEWER SALES		538,227.42	573,599.96	969,355.00	395,755.04
		=====	=====	=====	=====

EXPENDITURES					
=====					
46-546 WC1 / UTILITY MAINT #2					
100	PERSONNEL SERVICES	344,275.10	361,500.45	600,070.00	238,569.55
200	MATERIALS AND SUPPLIE	23,432.04	29,139.14	58,510.00	29,370.86
300	OTHER SERVICES	142,483.08	167,014.07	294,833.00	127,818.93
400	CAPITAL OUTLAY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
900	TRANSFERS OUT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL		510,190.22	557,653.66	953,413.00	395,759.34
46-549 WC1 / INDUSTRIAL PRETRE					
100	PERSONNEL SERVICES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
200	MATERIALS AND SUPPLIE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
300	OTHER SERVICES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
400	CAPITAL OUTLAY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

TOTAL EXPENDITURES 46 -WATER & SEWER SA	510,190.22	557,653.66	953,413.00	58.49	395,759.34
	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====

*** REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES * 28,037.20 15,946.30 15,942.00 100.03 (4.30)

CITY OF SAPULPA
 CITY COUNCIL REPORT - CATEGORY SUMMARY
 AS OF: FEBRUARY 28TH, 2017

47 -VAC/SPAY/NEUTR ESCRW FUND

EXPENDITURES	----- YEAR TO DATE -----		2016-2017 BUDGET	% OF BUDGET	BUDGET BALANCE	
	2015-2016	2016-2017				
REVENUES						
=====						
4000	BUDGETED BEG FUND BALANCE	0.00	0.00	2,117.00	0.00	2,117.00
4049	SHORT/LONG	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4081	INTEREST	71.54	1.18	100.00	1.18	98.82
4082	DONATIONS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4085	SPAY/NEUTER FEES	13,245.00	12,340.00	17,500.00	70.51	5,160.00
4910	TSFR IN: GENERAL FUND	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4920	TRANSFER IN: GENERAL FUND	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL REVENUES 47 -VAC/SPAY/NEUTR ESCRW		13,316.54	12,341.18	19,717.00	62.59	7,375.82
		=====	=====	=====	=====	=====

EXPENDITURES						
=====						
47-VAC/SPAY/NEUTER ESCROW FUND						
100	PERSONNEL SERVICES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
300	OTHER SERVICES	8,970.00	9,437.50	12,000.00	78.65	2,562.50
900	TRANSFERS OUT	25,280.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL		34,250.00	9,437.50	12,000.00	78.65	2,562.50

TOTAL EXPENDITURES 47 -VAC/SPAY/NEUTR E		34,250.00	9,437.50	12,000.00	78.65	2,562.50
		=====	=====	=====	=====	=====
*** REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES (		20,933.46)	2,903.68	7,717.00	37.63	4,813.32

48 -WATER RESOURCE

REVENUES						
=====						
4000	BUDGETED BEG FUND BALANCE	0.00	0.00	67,988.00	0.00	67,988.00
4003	SALES TAX	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4080	MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4081	INTEREST	161.99	255.39	250.00	102.16	(5.39)
4910	Trsfr In: General Fund	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4910S	TRSFR IN:GEN FUND (SALES TAX)	822,138.14	813,321.11	1,168,321.00	69.61	354,999.89
4920	Trsfr In: S.M.A.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4945	TRSFR IN: CIP SALES TAX FUND	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4946	TRSFR IN: WTR & SWR IMPR	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4960	TSFR IN: GRANTS & AID	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL REVENUES 48 -WATER RESOURCE		822,300.13	813,576.50	1,236,559.00	65.79	422,982.50
		=====	=====	=====	=====	=====

CITY OF SAPULPA
 CITY COUNCIL REPORT - CATEGORY SUMMARY
 AS OF: FEBRUARY 28TH, 2017

48 -WATER RESOURCE

EXPENDITURES	----- YEAR TO DATE -----		2016-2017 BUDGET	% OF BUDGET	BUDGET BALANCE
	2015-2016	2016-2017			
EXPENDITURES					
=====					
48-WATER CASH 3					
300-OTHER SERVICES	0.00	33,717.18	49,782.00	67.73	16,064.82
400-CAPITAL OUTLAY	6,521.99	65,158.38	165,112.00	39.46	99,953.62
500-DEBT SERVICE	0.00	38,056.44	50,742.00	75.00	12,685.56
900-TRANSFERS OUT	816,672.00	636,504.00	954,750.00	66.67	318,246.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	823,193.99	773,436.00	1,220,386.00	63.38	446,950.00

TOTAL EXPENDITURES 48 -WATER RESOURCE	823,193.99	773,436.00	1,220,386.00	63.38	446,950.00
---------------------------------------	------------	------------	--------------	-------	------------

*** REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES (893.86)	40,140.50	16,173.00	248.19	(23,967.50)
--	---------	-----------	-----------	--------	--------------

49 -SEWER EXT & DEV FUND

REVENUES					
=====					
4000 BUDGETED BEG FUND BALANCE	0.00	0.00	51,967.00	0.00	51,967.00
4038 SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT FEE	24,242.00	1,335.00	6,440.00	20.73	5,105.00
4039 SYSTEM EXTENSION FEE	0.00	3,804.00	200.00	1,902.00	(3,604.00)
4058 INDUSTRIAL PRETREAT. FEES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4081 INTEREST	170.41	15.97	150.00	10.65	134.03

TOTAL REVENUES 49 -SEWER EXT & DEV FUND	24,412.41	5,154.97	58,757.00	8.77	53,602.03
---	-----------	----------	-----------	------	-----------

EXPENDITURES					
=====					
49-SEWER CASH 1					
100-PERSONNEL SERVICES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
300-OTHER SERVICES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
400-CAPITAL OUTLAY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
900-TRANSFERS OUT	95,336.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	95,336.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

TOTAL EXPENDITURES 49 -SEWER EXT & DEV	95,336.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
--	-----------	------	------	------	------

*** REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES (70,923.59)	5,154.97	58,757.00	8.77	53,602.03
--	------------	----------	-----------	------	-----------

CITY OF SAPULPA
 CITY COUNCIL REPORT - CATEGORY SUMMARY
 AS OF: FEBRUARY 28TH, 2017

50 -CITY DEPOSITS

EXPENDITURES	----- YEAR TO DATE -----		2016-2017 BUDGET	% OF BUDGET	BUDGET BALANCE
	2015-2016	2016-2017			
REVENUES					
=====					
4000 BUDGETED BEG FUND BALANCE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4053 CITY DEPOSITS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4081 INTEREST	889.07	272.22	0.00	0.00	(272.22)
TOTAL REVENUES 50 -CITY DEPOSITS	889.07	272.22	0.00	0.00	(272.22)
	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====

EXPENDITURES					
=====					
50-CITY DEPOSITS					
300-OTHER SERVICES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
900-TRANSFERS OUT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL EXPENDITURES 50 -CITY DEPOSITS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====
*** REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES *	889.07	272.22	0.00	0.00	(272.22)

54 -COURT FINES

REVENUES					
=====					
4000 BUDGETED BEG FUND BALANCE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4049 SHORTS/LONG	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4080 MISC.REVENUES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4081 INTEREST	106.22	95.92	0.00	0.00	(95.92)
TOTAL REVENUES 54 -COURT FINES	106.22	95.92	0.00	0.00	(95.92)
	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====

EXPENDITURES					
=====					
54-COURT FINES					
300-OTHER SERVICES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL EXPENDITURES 54 -COURT FINES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====
*** REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES *	106.22	95.92	0.00	0.00	(95.92)

CITY OF SAPULPA
 CITY COUNCIL REPORT - CATEGORY SUMMARY
 AS OF: FEBRUARY 28TH, 2017

55 -INSURANCE FUND

EXPENDITURES	----- YEAR TO DATE -----		2016-2017 BUDGET	% OF BUDGET	BUDGET BALANCE
	2015-2016	2016-2017			

55 -INSURANCE FUND

REVENUES					
=====					
	2015-2016	2016-2017	2016-2017 BUDGET	% OF BUDGET	BUDGET BALANCE
4000 BUDGETED BEG FUND BALANCE	0.00	0.00	16,182.00	0.00	16,182.00
4049 SHORT/LONG	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4080 MISC REVENUES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4081 INTEREST	151.43	0.74	100.00	0.74	99.26
4086 REIMBURSEMENTS	0.00	409.11	0.00	0.00	(409.11)
4100 STOP LOSS INS REIMBURSE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4100F STOP LOSS REIMB/FIRE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4100FR STOP LOSS REIMB/FIRE RET	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4100N STOP LOSS REIM/NON-UNIFOR	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4100P STOP LOSS REIMB/POLICE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4100PR STOP LOSS REIM/POLICE RET	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4110 INSUR PREMIUMS-FIRE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4111 LIFE INS PREM-FIRE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4112 FEES & OTHER-FIRE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4115 INS PREM-FF RETIREES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4116 LIFE INS-FF RETIREES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4117 FEES & OTHER-FF RETIREES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4120 INS PREM-POLICE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4121 LIFE INS PREM-POLICE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4122 FEES & OTHER-POLICE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4125 INS PREM-POLICE RETIREES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4126 LIFE INS-POLICE RETIREES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4127 FEES & OTHER-POLICE RET	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4130 INS PREM-OTHERS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4131 LIFE INS PREM-OTHERS	34,198.60	32,983.15	60,322.00	54.68	27,338.85
4132 FEES & OTHER-OTHERS	1,574,953.36	1,778,036.21	3,185,541.00	55.82	1,407,504.79
4133 COBRA PREMIUMS/NON-UNIFOR	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4150 INSURANCE PREMIUMS-COBRA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4150C STOP LOSS INS REIMB-COBRA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4151 LIFE INS. PREMIUMS-COBRA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4152 FEES & OTHER-COBRA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4910 TRF IN: GENERAL FUND	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4920 TSFR IN: SMA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL REVENUES 55 -INSURANCE FUND	1,609,303.39	1,811,429.21	3,262,145.00	55.53	1,450,715.79
	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====

EXPENDITURES

=====

CITY OF SAPULPA
 CITY COUNCIL REPORT - CATEGORY SUMMARY
 AS OF: FEBRUARY 28TH, 2017

55 -INSURANCE FUND

EXPENDITURES	----- YEAR TO DATE -----		2016-2017 BUDGET	% OF BUDGET	BUDGET BALANCE
	2015-2016	2016-2017			
55-INSURANCE FUND					
300-OTHER SERVICES	1,617,391.37	1,810,157.13	3,260,863.00	55.51	1,450,705.87
900-TRANSFERS OUT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	1,617,391.37	1,810,157.13	3,260,863.00	55.51	1,450,705.87

TOTAL EXPENDITURES 55 -INSURANCE FUND	1,617,391.37	1,810,157.13	3,260,863.00	55.51	1,450,705.87
---------------------------------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	-------	--------------

*** REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES (8,087.98)	1,272.08	1,282.00	99.23	9.92
--	-----------	----------	----------	-------	------

57 -E-911 FUND

REVENUES					
=====					
4000 BUDGETED BEG FUND BALANCE	0.00	0.00	158,547.00	0.00	158,547.00
4059 E-911 PHONE REVENUES	16,756.76	14,923.78	24,000.00	62.18	9,076.22
4059A E-911 FEES/S.W.BELL TEL.	28,952.92	30,965.97	42,000.00	73.73	11,034.03
4059B E-911 FEES/OK COMMUNICATIONS	2,122.14	2,257.20	3,250.00	69.45	992.80
4059C E-911 FEES/CIMARRON TEL.	611.48	453.03	700.00	64.72	246.97
4059D E-911 FEES/LOGIX COMM.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4059E E-911 FEES/PRIMETEL (BIXBY)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4059F E-911 FEES/SW TELECONNECT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4059G E-911 FEES/UNIVERSAL TELEPHONE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4060 E-911 WIRELESS	72,804.92	63,548.60	108,000.00	58.84	44,451.40
4080 MISC REVENUE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4081 INTEREST	504.71	17.67	750.00	2.36	732.33
4910 TRANSFER IN: GENERAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL REVENUES 57 -E-911 FUND	121,752.93	112,166.25	337,247.00	33.26	225,080.75

EXPENDITURES					
=====					
57-E-911					
100-PERSONNEL SERVICES	10,359.77	9,865.94	17,139.00	57.56	7,273.06
300-OTHER SERVICES	42,222.31	41,183.19	70,120.00	58.73	28,936.81
400-CAPITAL OUTLAY	0.00	0.00	40,000.00	0.00	40,000.00
900-TRANSFERS OUT	93,336.00	133,336.00	200,000.00	66.67	66,664.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	145,918.08	184,385.13	327,259.00	56.34	142,873.87

TOTAL EXPENDITURES 57 -E-911 FUND	145,918.08	184,385.13	327,259.00	56.34	142,873.87
-----------------------------------	------------	------------	------------	-------	------------

*** REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES (24,165.15)	(72,218.88)	9,988.00	723.06-	82,206.88
--	------------	--------------	----------	---------	-----------

CITY OF SAPULPA
 CITY COUNCIL REPORT - CATEGORY SUMMARY
 AS OF: FEBRUARY 28TH, 2017

58 -JUVENILE JUSTICE FUND

EXPENDITURES	----- YEAR TO DATE -----		2016-2017 BUDGET	% OF BUDGET	BUDGET BALANCE
	2015-2016	2016-2017			

58 -JUVENILE JUSTICE FUND

REVENUES						
=====						
4000	BUDGETED BEG FUND BALANCE	0.00	0.00	13,383.00	0.00	13,383.00
4070	JUVENILE COURT REVENUE	17,402.67	24,085.07	30,000.00	80.28	5,914.93
4070.02	DRUG AND ALCOHOL FEE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4080	MISC. REVENUE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4081	INTEREST EARNINGS	29.48	45.82	50.00	91.64	4.18
4082	DONATIONS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4910	TRFSR IN: GENERAL FUND	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4960	TRFS IN: GRANTS AND AID	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL REVENUES 58 -JUVENILE JUSTICE FUN		17,432.15	24,130.89	43,433.00	55.56	19,302.11
		=====	=====	=====	=====	=====

EXPENDITURES						
=====						
58-JUVENILE JUSTICE FUND						
100	PERSONNEL SERVICES	13,271.38	13,379.03	22,050.00	60.68	8,670.97
200	MATERIALS AND SUPPLIE	0.00	0.00	500.00	0.00	500.00
300	OTHER SERVICES	1,000.00	1,490.00	3,800.00	39.21	2,310.00
400	CAPITAL OUTLAY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
900	TRANSFERS OUT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL		14,271.38	14,869.03	26,350.00	56.43	11,480.97

TOTAL EXPENDITURES 58 -JUVENILE JUSTICE		14,271.38	14,869.03	26,350.00	56.43	11,480.97
		=====	=====	=====	=====	=====
*** REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES *		3,160.77	9,261.86	17,083.00	54.22	7,821.14

59 -HOTEL/MOTEL TAX FUND

REVENUES						
=====						
4000	BUDGETED BEG FUND BALANCE	0.00	0.00	34,232.00	0.00	34,232.00
4004	HOTEL/MOTEL TAX	161,349.09	129,405.82	235,000.00	55.07	105,594.18
4081	INTEREST	58.86	71.63	75.00	95.51	3.37
4910	TSFR IN: GENERAL FUND	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4920	TSFR IN: SMA	24,000.00	200.00	200.00	100.00	0.00
TOTAL REVENUES 59 -HOTEL/MOTEL TAX FUND		185,407.95	129,677.45	269,507.00	48.12	139,829.55
		=====	=====	=====	=====	=====

CITY OF SAPULPA
 CITY COUNCIL REPORT - CATEGORY SUMMARY
 AS OF: FEBRUARY 28TH, 2017

59 -HOTEL/MOTEL TAX FUND

EXPENDITURES	----- YEAR TO DATE -----		2016-2017 BUDGET	% OF BUDGET	BUDGET BALANCE
	2015-2016	2016-2017			
EXPENDITURES					
=====					
01-TOURISM					
300-OTHER SERVICES	23,624.90	21,070.01	44,063.00	47.82	22,992.99
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	23,624.90	21,070.01	44,063.00	47.82	22,992.99
59-ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT					
100-PERSONNEL SERVICES	88,187.22	95,678.46	131,819.00	72.58	36,140.54
200-MATERIALS AND SUPPLIE	32.01	33.48	360.00	9.30	326.52
300-OTHER SERVICES	11,596.96	8,806.37	21,700.00	40.58	12,893.63
400-CAPITAL OUTLAY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
900-TRANSFERS OUT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	99,816.19	104,518.31	153,879.00	67.92	49,360.69
90-NON-DEPARTMENTAL					
300-OTHER SERVICES	8,975.44	10,739.93	20,000.00	53.70	9,260.07
900-TRANSFERS OUT	23,624.90	21,070.01	44,063.00	47.82	22,992.99
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	32,600.34	31,809.94	64,063.00	49.65	32,253.06
<hr/>					
TOTAL EXPENDITURES 59 -HOTEL/MOTEL TAX	156,041.43	157,398.26	262,005.00	60.07	104,606.74
	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====
*** REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES *	29,366.52	(27,720.81)	7,502.00	369.51-	35,222.81

60 -GRANTS AND AID

REVENUES						
=====						
4000	BUDGETED BEG FUND BALANCE	0.00	0.00	10,511.00	0.00	10,511.00
4030	GRANT MONEY - CIP	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4031	CDBG GRANT MONEY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4031.01	ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT GRANT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4080	MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4081	INTEREST EARNINGS	520.89	0.00	200.00	0.00	200.00
4081.68	INTEREST EARNINGS-BJA LLEBG	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4082	DONATIONS	29,863.00	0.00	10,990.00	0.00	10,990.00
4086	GRANT - REIMBURSEMENTS (MISC)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4312	COLLISION REDUCTION "OHSO	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4320	GRANT: USDA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4330	GRANT: ODOT PROJECTS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4331	GRANT: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4335	OK DPT OF TOURISM	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4336	US FISH & WILDLIFE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4337	US SOIL & CONSERVATION	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4338	GRANT: NPS-RT 66 AUTO MUSEUM	0.00	22,380.00	40,990.00	54.60	18,610.00
4340	GRANT: OAG	60,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4341	GRANT: CDBG-DR	2,064,757.18	380,202.24	404,693.00	93.95	24,490.76

CITY OF SAPULPA
 CITY COUNCIL REPORT - CATEGORY SUMMARY
 AS OF: FEBRUARY 28TH, 2017

60 -GRANTS AND AID

REVENUES	----- YEAR TO DATE -----		2016-2017 BUDGET	% OF BUDGET	BUDGET BALANCE
	2015-2016	2016-2017			
4346 GRANT-WATERLINE REPLACE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4360-10 GRANT-BJA (LLEBG) PHASE X	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4360.04 GRANT-HOME REHAB	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4360.05 GRANT-OHSO SAFETY GRANT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4361 Grant: CDBG WATERLINE REPLACE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4361+06 GRANT-WATER LN REP PH VI	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4361+07 GRANT-WATER LN REP PH VII	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4361+08 GRANT-WATER LN REP PH VIII	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4361+09 GRANT-WATERLINE REPL PH IX	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4361+10 GRANT: CDBG PHASE X	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4361+11 GRANT-CDBG PHASE XI	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4361+12 GRANT: CDBG 2008	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4361+13 GRANT-CDBG 2009 TULSA COUNTY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4361+14 GRANT CDBG 2010 TULSA COUNTY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4361+15 GRANT-CDBG 2011 TULSA COUNTY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4361+16 GRANT: CDBG-2012 TULSA COUNTY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4361+17 GRANT: CDBG-2013 TULSA COUNTY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4361-05 GRANT -WATER LINE REPL PH V	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4361.01 GRANT: WATERLINE REPL. PH2	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4361.02 GRANT: WATER LINE REPL PH.2	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4361.03 GRANT-WATER LINE REPLACE PH 3	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4361.04 GRANT-WATER LINE REPLACE PH 4	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4361.18 GRANT: CDBG 2014-TULSA COUNTY	122,301.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4361.19 GRANT: CDBG 2015-TULSA COUNTY	0.00	114,344.00	0.00	0.00	(114,344.00)
4361.20 GRANT: CDBG 2016 TULSA COUNTY	0.00	0.00	116,864.00	0.00	116,864.00
4362 GRANT-JAIBG (Juvenile Justice)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4362+03 GRANT-JAIBG PH III	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4363 GRANT: OSBI	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4364 GRANT: COPS PROGRAM	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4364.01 GRANT-COPS IN SCHOOLS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4364.01B GRANT-COPS IN SCHOOLS II	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4364.02 GRANT-COPS 2000 PROGRAM	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4365 GRANT: 94 HOME PROG. REVENUE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4366 GRANT: JAG-LLE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4367 GRANT: SAHOMA LAKE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4367-01 GRANT: ODWC (SAHOMA BOAT LAUN	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4368 GRANT: BJA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4368-07 GRANT-BJA (LLEBG GRANT) PH VII	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4368-08 GRANT-BJA(LLEBG GRANT) PH VIII	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4368-09 GRANT-BJA (LLEBG) PHASE 9	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4368-10 GRANT: BJA (LLEBG) PHASE X	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4368.02 GRANT: BUREAU OF JUSTICE PH. 2	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4368.03 GRANT: BJA(LLEBG) PH.3	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4368.04 GRANT-B J A(LLEBG GRANT) PH 4	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4368.05 GRANT: BJA(LLEBG) PH V	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4368P6 GRANT:BJA(LLEBG) PH VI	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4369 GRANT: OHSO TRAFFIC COLL PH.1	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4369+05 GRANT OHSO TRAFFIC COLL PH V	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4369+14 GRANT: OHSO 2011-2012	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4369+15 GRANT: OSHO 2012-13	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

CITY OF SAPULPA
 CITY COUNCIL REPORT - CATEGORY SUMMARY
 AS OF: FEBRUARY 28TH, 2017

60 -GRANTS AND AID

REVENUES	----- YEAR TO DATE -----		2016-2017 BUDGET	% OF BUDGET	BUDGET BALANCE
	2015-2016	2016-2017			
4369-06 GRANT: OHSO PHASE VI	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4369-07 GRANT: OHSO PHASE VII	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4369-08 GRANT-OHSO PHASE VIII	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4369-09 GRANT: OHSO PHASE IX	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4369-10 GRANT-OHSO PHASE X	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4369-11 GRANT: OHSO-PHASE XI	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4369-12 GRANT-OHSO PHASE XII	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4369-13 GRANT: OHSO PHASE XIII	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4369.02 GRANT: OHSO TRAFFIC COLL. PH2	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4369.03 GRANT-"OHSO"Traf Col Reduc Ph3	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4369.04 GRANT-OHSO TRAFFIC COLLSN PH 4	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4369.16 GRANT: OHSO 13-14	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4369.17 GRANT: OHSO 14-15	15,712.85	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4369.18 GRANT: OHSO 15-16	1,461.01	21,820.37	42,986.00	50.76	21,165.63
4369.19 GRANT: OHSO 16 17	0.00	1,661.54	48,384.00	3.43	46,722.46
4370 Grant: OTRD Urban & Rec Wetlan	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4370.01 GRANT: US FISH & WILDLIFE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4370.02 GRANT: OTRD KELLY LANE PH. 2	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4371 GRANT: ODWC PRETTY WATER PH. 1	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4371.02 GRANT: ODWC PRETTY WATER PH. 2	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4371.03 GRANT-ODWC PW FISHG ACCESS Ph3	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4371.04 GRANT-ODWC PRETTY WTR FISH PH4	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4371.05 GRANT-OTDR PRET WAT TR HD PHV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4372 GRANT: US DEPT AG/LAKE SAHOMA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4373 GRANT: TULSA AREA AGENCY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4373.02 GRANT: TULSA AREA AGENGY PH2	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4374 GRANT-HISTORIC PRESERVATION	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4375 GRANT: BARTLETT (PASS THRU)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4376 GRANT-BUREAU OF JUSTICE VESTS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4377 GRANT-BF PEDESTRIAN BRIDGE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4378 GRANT-LWCF	0.00	13,440.00	0.00	0.00	(13,440.00)
4379 GRANT:LWCF DAVIS PARK	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4380 GRANT: INCOG	0.00	0.00	52,048.00	0.00	52,048.00
4381 GRANT:ODOT	235,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4382 GRANT:DEPT OF AGRI FORESTRY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4383 GRANT:DEPT OF AG HWY TREE PROG	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4384 GRANT: KELLY LANE PARK	0.00	27,271.00	83,403.00	32.70	56,132.00
4385 GRANT: FEMA (FIRE DEPT)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4385-01 GRANT:OK HOMELAND SECURITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4385-02 GRANT: EWM 2007	2,939.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4386 GRANT - COPS MORE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4387 GRANT - FLOOD MITIGATION	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4388 GRANT:OKLAHOMA ARTS COUNCIL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4389 GRANT: OK DEPT EMERGENCY MANAG	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4391 GRANT - REC TRAILS - HOLLIER	23,300.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4392 GRANT: EDA	0.00	0.00	81,887.00	0.00	81,887.00
4393 GRANT: ODEQ/SHOW PASS THRU	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4394 GRANT: CDBG-ED	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4395 GRANT: ODEM MULTI-HAZARD MIT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4396 NEIGHBORHOOD STABILIZATION	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

CITY OF SAPULPA
 CITY COUNCIL REPORT - CATEGORY SUMMARY
 AS OF: FEBRUARY 28TH, 2017

60 -GRANTS AND AID

REVENUES	----- YEAR TO DATE -----		2016-2017 BUDGET	% OF BUDGET	BUDGET BALANCE
	2015-2016	2016-2017			
4397 GRANT: NRPA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4398 GRANT - ODOT -MAIN STREET	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4660.01 PRIVATE LEVERAGE-HOME REH	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4910 TRF IN: GENERAL FUND	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4910-80 TRSFR IN: GENERAL FUND	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4910.68 TRSFR IN: GENERAL FUND	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4910.68.0TRSFR IN: GENERAL FUND	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4910.68.0TRSFR IN: GEN FUND	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4910.69 TRSFR IN: GENERAL FUND	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4910.69.0TRSFR IN: GENERAL FUND	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4910.70.0TRSFR IN: GENERAL FUND	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4910.71.0TRSFR IN: GENERAL FUND	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4910.71.0Transfers In General Fund	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4910.72 Transfers In General Fund	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4910.74 Transfers In General Fund	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4910.76 TRNFR IN: GENERAL FUND	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4910.79 TRNFR IN: GENERAL FUND	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4920 TRF IN: S M A	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4929 TSFR IN: STORMWATER FUND	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4935 TRANSFER IN:PARKS & REC SERVIC	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4937 TRFS IN: PARKS & REC CAPITAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4938 TSFR IN: PARKS DEVELOPMENT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4940 TRFS IN:FIRE CASH	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4941 TRFSR IN:POLICE CASH	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4942 TRF IN: FEDERAL S.A.F.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4944 TSFR IN: MAJOR THOROUGHFARE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4945 TRFS IN: CIP FUND	13,336.00	23,384.00	23,384.00	100.00	0.00
4946-61-0TSFRS IN: WTR & SWR - PHASE VI	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4946.61.0TRSFR IN: WATER & SEWER FUND	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4946.61.0Water & Sewer Improvement Fund	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4946.61.0TRNSFR IN: WATER/SEWER IMPROVE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4946.61.0TRFS IN:W&S IMP FUND PH V	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4948 TRSFR IN: WATER RESOURCES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4959 TSFR IN: HOTEL/MOTEL FUND	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4965 TRSFR IN: STR IMPR SALES TAX	6,512.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4967 TRSFR IN:SERIES 98 CAP IMPROVE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4992 TSFRS IN: SERIES 96 CAP IMP	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4994 TRFS IN: SERIES 2000 CIP	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4995 TRFS IN:2002 UTIL SYS REV BOND	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL REVENUES 60 -GRANTS AND AID	2,575,703.43	604,503.15	916,340.00	65.97	311,836.85
	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====

EXPENDITURES

=====

CITY OF SAPULPA
 CITY COUNCIL REPORT - CATEGORY SUMMARY
 AS OF: FEBRUARY 28TH, 2017

60 -GRANTS AND AID

EXPENDITURES	----- YEAR TO DATE -----		2016-2017 BUDGET	% OF BUDGET	BUDGET BALANCE
	2015-2016	2016-2017			
20-USDA-ADMIN					
100-PERSONNEL SERVICES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
300-OTHER SERVICES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
30-ODOT PROJECTS					
900-TRANSFERS OUT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
31-NATIONAL PARK SVC					
400-CAPITAL OUTLAY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
38-NPS RT 66 MUSEUM					
400-CAPITAL OUTLAY	52,243.00	0.00	21,980.00	0.00	21,980.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	52,243.00	0.00	21,980.00	0.00	21,980.00
40-OAG					
100-PERSONNEL SERVICES	9,174.91	436.76	45,258.00	0.97	44,821.24
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	9,174.91	436.76	45,258.00	0.97	44,821.24
41-CDBG-ED					
300-OTHER SERVICES	22,005.00	2,445.00	2,445.00	100.00	0.00
400-CAPITAL OUTLAY	2,064,757.18	380,202.24	380,243.00	99.99	40.76
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	2,086,762.18	382,647.24	382,688.00	99.99	40.76
60-C.I.P.					
100-PERSONNEL SERVICES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
300-OTHER SERVICES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
400-CAPITAL OUTLAY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
900-TRANSFERS OUT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
61-CDBG					
100-PERSONNEL SERVICES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
300-OTHER SERVICES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
400-CAPITAL OUTLAY	74,773.85	0.00	116,864.00	0.00	116,864.00
900-TRANSFERS OUT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	74,773.85	0.00	116,864.00	0.00	116,864.00
62-JAIBG					
100-PERSONNEL SERVICES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
400-CAPITAL OUTLAY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
900-TRANSFERS OUT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

CITY OF SAPULPA
 CITY COUNCIL REPORT - CATEGORY SUMMARY
 AS OF: FEBRUARY 28TH, 2017

60 -GRANTS AND AID

EXPENDITURES	----- YEAR TO DATE -----		2016-2017 BUDGET	% OF BUDGET	BUDGET BALANCE
	2015-2016	2016-2017			
63-OSBI GRANT					
400-CAPITAL OUTLAY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
64-1995 "OHSO" SAFETY GRA					
100-PERSONNEL SERVICES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
400-CAPITAL OUTLAY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
900-TRANSFERS OUT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
65-1995 HOME PROGRAM REHA					
100-PERSONNEL SERVICES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
300-OTHER SERVICES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
400-CAPITAL OUTLAY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
66-JAG-LLE					
400-CAPITAL OUTLAY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
67-FISHING DOCK GRANT					
400-CAPITAL OUTLAY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
68-BJA LAW ENFORCEMENT G					
100-PERSONNEL SERVICES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
300-OTHER SERVICES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
400-CAPITAL OUTLAY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
69-OSHO TRAFFIC PROGRAM					
100-PERSONNEL SERVICES	23,450.10	18,592.76	79,629.00	23.35	61,036.24
200-MATERIALS AND SUPPLIE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
300-OTHER SERVICES	0.00	0.00	2,000.00	0.00	2,000.00
400-CAPITAL OUTLAY	0.00	0.00	2,000.00	0.00	2,000.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	23,450.10	18,592.76	83,629.00	22.23	65,036.24
70-OK REC TRAILS & WETLA					
100-PERSONNEL SERVICES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
400-CAPITAL OUTLAY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
71-FISH & WILDLIFE DEPT					
100-PERSONNEL SERVICES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
300-OTHER SERVICES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
400-CAPITAL OUTLAY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

CITY OF SAPULPA
 CITY COUNCIL REPORT - CATEGORY SUMMARY
 AS OF: FEBRUARY 28TH, 2017

60 -GRANTS AND AID

EXPENDITURES	----- YEAR TO DATE -----		2016-2017 BUDGET	% OF BUDGET	BUDGET BALANCE
	2015-2016	2016-2017			
72-US DEPT OF AG/LAKE					
400-CAPITAL OUTLAY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
73-GRANT: TULSA AREA AGE					
300-OTHER SERVICES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
400-CAPITAL OUTLAY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
74-HISTORICAL PRESERVATI					
300-OTHER SERVICES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
400-CAPITAL OUTLAY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
75-BARTLETT (PASS THRU)					
300-OTHER SERVICES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
400-CAPITAL OUTLAY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
76-BJA VEST PROGRAM					
400-CAPITAL OUTLAY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
77-BALL FOSTER PEDESTRIAN					
300-OTHER SERVICES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
400-CAPITAL OUTLAY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
78-LWCF					
300-OTHER SERVICES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
400-CAPITAL OUTLAY	22,062.64	33.40	33.00	101.21	(0.40)
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	22,062.64	33.40	33.00	101.21	(0.40)
79-DAVIS PARK IMPROV					
300-OTHER SERVICES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
400-CAPITAL OUTLAY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
80-INCOG					
400-CAPITAL OUTLAY	0.00	0.00	75,732.00	0.00	75,732.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	0.00	0.00	75,732.00	0.00	75,732.00
81-DEPT OF TRANSPORTATIO					
400-CAPITAL OUTLAY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

CITY OF SAPULPA
 CITY COUNCIL REPORT - CATEGORY SUMMARY
 AS OF: FEBRUARY 28TH, 2017

60 -GRANTS AND AID

EXPENDITURES	----- YEAR TO DATE -----		2016-2017 BUDGET	% OF BUDGET	BUDGET BALANCE
	2015-2016	2016-2017			
82-DEPT OF AGRI - FORESTR					
300-OTHER SERVICES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
400-CAPITAL OUTLAY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
83-LWCF-SAPULPA AQUATICS					
300-OTHER SERVICES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
400-CAPITAL OUTLAY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
84-DOT NAT SCENIC BYWAYS					
100-PERSONNEL SERVICES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
300-OTHER SERVICES	157.93	0.00	594.00	0.00	594.00
400-CAPITAL OUTLAY	8,426.72	30,723.01	99,117.00	31.00	68,393.99
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	8,584.65	30,723.01	99,711.00	30.81	68,987.99
85-FEMA-FIRE DEPT					
400-CAPITAL OUTLAY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
900-TRANSFERS OUT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
86-COPS MORE					
400-CAPITAL OUTLAY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
87-FLOOD MITIGATION					
300-OTHER SERVICES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
88-OKLAHOMA ARTS COUNCIL					
200-MATERIALS AND SUPPLIE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
300-OTHER SERVICES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
89-OK DEPT EMERGENCY MAN					
300-OTHER SERVICES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
90-NON-DEPARTMENTAL					
900-TRANSFERS OUT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
91-REC TRAIL GRANT-HOLLI					
400-CAPITAL OUTLAY	12,727.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	12,727.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

CITY OF SAPULPA
 CITY COUNCIL REPORT - CATEGORY SUMMARY
 AS OF: FEBRUARY 28TH, 2017

60 -GRANTS AND AID

EXPENDITURES	----- YEAR TO DATE -----		2016-2017 BUDGET	% OF BUDGET	BUDGET BALANCE
	2015-2016	2016-2017			
92-EDA: POLSON IND PARK					
200-MATERIALS AND SUPPLIE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
300-OTHER SERVICES	14,987.28	16,317.16	16,325.00	99.95	7.84
400-CAPITAL OUTLAY	147,829.70	40,206.52	49,966.00	80.47	9,759.48
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	162,816.98	56,523.68	66,291.00	85.27	9,767.32
93-SHOW/ODEQ PASS THRU					
400-CAPITAL OUTLAY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
94-DEPT OF COMM-CDBG-ED					
400-CAPITAL OUTLAY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
95-ODEM MULTI-HAZARD					
300-OTHER SERVICES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
96-NEIGHBORHOOD STABILIZ					
400-CAPITAL OUTLAY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
97-NRPA					
200-MATERIALS AND SUPPLIE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
98-ODOT-MAIN STR SIGNALS					
400-CAPITAL OUTLAY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

TOTAL EXPENDITURES 60 -GRANTS AND AID	2,452,595.31	488,956.85	892,186.00	54.80	403,229.15
	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====

*** REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES *	123,108.12	115,546.30	24,154.00	478.37	(91,392.30)
--	------------	------------	-----------	--------	--------------

63 -SERIES 2014 STR CAP IMPR

REVENUES					
=====					
4000 BUDGETED BEG FUND BALANCE	0.00	0.00	3,550,859.00	0.00	3,550,859.00
4081 INTEREST	591.33	657.50	900.00	73.06	242.50
4086 REIMBURSEMENTS	115,193.00	400.00	0.00	0.00	(400.00)
4095 BOND PROCEEDS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4096 PREMIUM ON BOND ISSUE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4960 TSFR IN: GRANTS & AID	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL REVENUES 63 -SERIES 2014 STR CAP	115,784.33	1,057.50	3,551,759.00	0.03	3,550,701.50
	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====

CITY OF SAPULPA
 CITY COUNCIL REPORT - CATEGORY SUMMARY
 AS OF: FEBRUARY 28TH, 2017

63 -SERIES 2014 STR CAP IMPR

EXPENDITURES	----- YEAR TO DATE -----		2016-2017 BUDGET	% OF BUDGET	BUDGET BALANCE
	2015-2016	2016-2017			
EXPENDITURES					
=====					
61-SELECT CONCRETE PANEL					
300-OTHER SERVICES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
400-CAPITAL OUTLAY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
62-BRYAN AVENUE					
300-OTHER SERVICES	61,094.65	644.80	10,549.00	6.11	9,904.20
400-CAPITAL OUTLAY	1,034,454.94	27,433.54	28,345.00	96.78	911.46
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	1,095,549.59	28,078.34	38,894.00	72.19	10,815.66
63-CANYON ROAD					
300-OTHER SERVICES	0.00	0.00	96,692.00	0.00	96,692.00
400-CAPITAL OUTLAY	0.00	0.00	1,326,324.00	0.00	1,326,324.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	0.00	0.00	1,423,016.00	0.00	1,423,016.00
64-COBB AVENUE					
300-OTHER SERVICES	25,700.00	5,074.00	52,846.00	9.60	47,772.00
400-CAPITAL OUTLAY	20,535.20	0.00	1,027,639.00	0.00	1,027,639.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	46,235.20	5,074.00	1,080,485.00	0.47	1,075,411.00
65-NORTH HICKORY STREET					
300-OTHER SERVICES	0.00	0.00	44,973.00	0.00	44,973.00
400-CAPITAL OUTLAY	128.04	0.00	583,651.00	0.00	583,651.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	128.04	0.00	628,624.00	0.00	628,624.00
66-73RD W AVE WIDENING					
300-OTHER SERVICES	11,700.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
400-CAPITAL OUTLAY	150,997.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	162,697.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
67-SOUTH HICKORY STREET					
300-OTHER SERVICES	15,980.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
400-CAPITAL OUTLAY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	15,980.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
68-STR DEPT EQUIP & VEH					
400-CAPITAL OUTLAY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
69-BRYAN AVE 16" WL					
300-OTHER SERVICES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
400-CAPITAL OUTLAY	96,980.75	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	96,980.75	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

CITY OF SAPULPA
 CITY COUNCIL REPORT - CATEGORY SUMMARY
 AS OF: FEBRUARY 28TH, 2017

63 -SERIES 2014 STR CAP IMPR

EXPENDITURES	----- YEAR TO DATE -----		2016-2017 BUDGET	% OF BUDGET	BUDGET BALANCE
	2015-2016	2016-2017			
70-BRYAN AVE-STP PROJ					
400-CAPITAL OUTLAY	0.00	150,998.56	317,971.00	47.49	166,972.44
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	0.00	150,998.56	317,971.00	47.49	166,972.44
90-NON DEPARTMENTAL					
300-OTHER SERVICES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
900-TRANSFERS OUT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL EXPENDITURES 63 -SERIES 2014 STR	1,417,571.08	184,150.90	3,488,990.00	5.28	3,304,839.10
	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====

*** REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES (1,301,786.75) (183,093.40) 62,769.00 291.69- 245,862.40

65 -STREET IMP.SALES TAX

REVENUES					
=====					
4000 BUDGETED BEG FUND BALANCE	0.00	0.00	515,421.00	0.00	515,421.00
4003 CITY SALES TAX	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4081 INTEREST	726.25	1,226.73	800.00	153.34	(426.73)
4086 REIMBURSEMENTS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4910 TRF IN: GENERAL FUND	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4910S TRSFR IN:GEN FUND (SALES TAX)	1,027,672.68	1,016,651.38	1,460,401.00	69.61	443,749.62
4920 TSFR IN: SMA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4929 TSFR IN: STORMWATER MGMT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4937 TRSFR IN: PARK & REC CAP FUND	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4945 TRFS IN:CIP FUND	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4963 TSFR IN: SERIES 2014 STR CAP	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4983 TRFS IN: 94 G. O. BOND CONSTRU	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4996 TSFR IN: SERIES 2004 REVENU	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4997 TSFR IN: SERIES 2006 CIP	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL REVENUES 65 -STREET IMP.SALES TAX	1,028,398.93	1,017,878.11	1,976,622.00	51.50	958,743.89
	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====

EXPENDITURES

=====					
65-STREET IMPROVEMENT SALES TA					
200-MATERIALS AND SUPPLIE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
300-OTHER SERVICES	73,369.16	40,013.81	302,498.00	13.23	262,484.19
400-CAPITAL OUTLAY	237,191.68	159,878.93	948,274.00	16.86	788,395.07
500-DEBT SERVICE	396,965.28	438,692.14	660,521.00	66.42	221,828.86
900-TRANSFERS OUT	6,512.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	714,038.12	638,584.88	1,911,293.00	33.41	1,272,708.12
TOTAL EXPENDITURES 65 -STREET IMP.SALES	714,038.12	638,584.88	1,911,293.00	33.41	1,272,708.12
	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====

*** REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES + 314,360.81 379,293.23 65,329.00 590.50 (313,964.23)

CITY OF SAPULPA
 CITY COUNCIL REPORT - CATEGORY SUMMARY
 AS OF: FEBRUARY 28TH, 2017

67 -SERIES 1998 CIP SALES TAX

EXPENDITURES	----- YEAR TO DATE -----		2016-2017 BUDGET	% OF BUDGET	BUDGET BALANCE
	2015-2016	2016-2017			
REVENUES					
=====					
4000 BUDGETED BEG FUND BALANCE	0.00	0.00	55,471.00	0.00	55,471.00
4003 CITY SALES TAX	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4081 INTEREST EARNINGS	368.41	16.93	500.00	3.39	483.07
4086 SALES TAX REIMB. FROM TRUSTEE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4086.01 REIMBURSEMENTS-BOND PROCEEDS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4910S TRSFR IN: GENERAL FUND(SALES T	1,027,672.68	1,016,651.38	1,460,401.00	69.61	443,749.62
TOTAL REVENUES 67 -SERIES 1998 CIP SALE	1,028,041.09	1,016,668.31	1,516,372.00	67.05	499,703.69
	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====

EXPENDITURES					
=====					
67-SEWER PLANT SALES TAX FD					
300-OTHER SERVICES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
400-CAPITAL OUTLAY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
500-DEBT SERVICE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
900-TRANSFERS OUT	1,073,336.00	986,664.00	1,480,000.00	66.67	493,336.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	1,073,336.00	986,664.00	1,480,000.00	66.67	493,336.00

TOTAL EXPENDITURES 67 -SERIES 1998 CIP	1,073,336.00	986,664.00	1,480,000.00	66.67	493,336.00
	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====
*** REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES (	45,294.91)	30,004.31	36,372.00	82.49	6,367.69

81 -G.O. BOND SINKING FUND

REVENUES					
=====					
4000 BUDGETED BEG FUND BALANCE	0.00	0.00	512,052.00	0.00	512,052.00
4008 SINK.FUND ADVALOREM TAX	1,339,969.54	1,546,620.33	1,662,708.00	93.02	116,087.67
4011 ADVALOREM TAX-PRIOR	37,808.42	119,756.81	61,258.00	195.50	(58,498.81)
4081 INTEREST	1,803.58	626.30	3,000.00	20.88	2,373.70
4086 REIMBURSEMENTS	0.00	7,252.99	0.00	0.00	(7,252.99)
4204 JUDGEMENT PROCEEDS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4205 BOND PROCEEDS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4206 PREMIUM ON BOND ISSUE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4920 TRANSFER IN: S M A	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4948 TRF IN:WATER RESOURCES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4965 TRF IN:ST IMP SALES TX	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4982 TRF IN: '89 CONSTR FUND	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4983 TRANSFER IN: GO BOND CONSTR	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL REVENUES 81 -G.O. BOND SINKING FU	1,379,581.54	1,674,256.43	2,239,018.00	74.78	564,761.57
	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====

CITY OF SAPULPA
 CITY COUNCIL REPORT - CATEGORY SUMMARY
 AS OF: FEBRUARY 28TH, 2017

81 -G.O. BOND SINKING FUND

EXPENDITURES	----- YEAR TO DATE -----		2016-2017 BUDGET	% OF BUDGET	BUDGET BALANCE
	2015-2016	2016-2017			
EXPENDITURES					
=====					
81-G.O.BOND SINKING					
300-OTHER SERVICES	0.00	34.00	100.00	34.00	66.00
400-CAPITAL OUTLAY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
500-DEBT SERVICE	344,899.35	474,753.40	1,852,319.00	25.63	1,377,565.60
900-TRANSFERS OUT	1,568.00	1,848.00	2,768.00	66.76	920.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	346,467.35	476,635.40	1,855,187.00	25.69	1,378,551.60

TOTAL EXPENDITURES 81 -G.O. BOND SINKIN 346,467.35 476,635.40 1,855,187.00 25.69 1,378,551.60

*** REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES * 1,033,114.19 1,197,621.03 383,831.00 312.02 (813,790.03)

83 -G.O.BOND CONSTR FUND

REVENUES					
=====					
4000 BUDGETED BEG FUND BALANCE	0.00	0.00	6,254,669.00	0.00	6,254,669.00
4080 MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4081 INTEREST	14,710.80	1,554.23	20,000.00	7.77	18,445.77
4082 DONATIONS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4086 REIMBURSEMENTS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4087 SALE OF FIXED ASSETS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4095 BOND PROCEEDS	2,865,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4096 PREMIUM ON BOND ISSUE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4203 NOTE PROCEEDS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4302 NOTE PROCEEDS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4389 FEMA REIMBURSEMENTS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4910 TRSFR IN: GEN. FUND	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4920 TRANSFER IN: SMA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4940 TSFR IN: FIRE CASH	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4944 TRF IN: MAJOR THOROFARE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4945 TRF IN: C.I.P. FUND	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4947 TSFR IN: VAC/SPAY/NEUTER FUND	25,280.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4948 TSFR IN: WATER RESOURCES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4965 TRF IN: ST IMP SALES TX	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4982 TRSFR IN: 89 G.O. BOND CONST	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL REVENUES 83 -G.O.BOND CONSTR FUND	2,904,990.80	1,554.23	6,274,669.00	0.02	6,273,114.77

CITY OF SAPULPA
 CITY COUNCIL REPORT - CATEGORY SUMMARY
 AS OF: FEBRUARY 28TH, 2017

83 -G.O.BOND CONSTR FUND

EXPENDITURES	----- YEAR TO DATE -----		2016-2017 BUDGET	% OF BUDGET	BUDGET BALANCE
	2015-2016	2016-2017			
EXPENDITURES					
=====					
71-BASIN 2 & 4 IMPRO					
300-OTHER SERVICES	121,309.69	30,700.00	209,425.00	14.66	178,725.00
400-CAPITAL OUTLAY	0.00	0.00	2,198,460.00	0.00	2,198,460.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	121,309.69	30,700.00	2,407,885.00	1.27	2,377,185.00
72-WWTP & PUMP STAT IMPR					
300-OTHER SERVICES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
400-CAPITAL OUTLAY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
73-SANDBLAST & RECOAT TA					
400-CAPITAL OUTLAY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
74-WATER METER REPLACE					
400-CAPITAL OUTLAY	2,780.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	2,780.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
75-REPLACEMENT SEWERLINE					
400-CAPITAL OUTLAY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
76-ELEC WIRING-WEST PUMP					
300-OTHER SERVICES	0.00	0.00	15,400.00	0.00	15,400.00
400-CAPITAL OUTLAY	0.00	0.00	434,600.00	0.00	434,600.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	0.00	0.00	450,000.00	0.00	450,000.00
77-ANIMAL SHELTER					
300-OTHER SERVICES	50,118.32	5,000.00	238,990.00	2.09	233,990.00
400-CAPITAL OUTLAY	0.00	0.00	1,029,803.00	0.00	1,029,803.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	50,118.32	5,000.00	1,268,793.00	0.39	1,263,793.00
78-SAP YOUTH SPORTS COM					
300-OTHER SERVICES	35,121.25	36,480.86	212,504.00	17.17	176,023.14
400-CAPITAL OUTLAY	0.00	17,836.00	1,189,958.00	1.50	1,172,122.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	35,121.25	54,316.86	1,402,462.00	3.87	1,348,145.14
81-LINE ST-MOCCASIN TO RU					
200-MATERIALS AND SUPPLIE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
300-OTHER SERVICES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
400-CAPITAL OUTLAY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

CITY OF SAPULPA
 CITY COUNCIL REPORT - CATEGORY SUMMARY
 AS OF: FEBRUARY 28TH, 2017

83 -G.O.BOND CONSTR FUND

EXPENDITURES	----- YEAR TO DATE -----		2016-2017 BUDGET	% OF BUDGET	BUDGET BALANCE
	2015-2016	2016-2017			
82-HICKORY-TAFT TO COURTN					
200-MATERIALS AND SUPPLIE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
300-OTHER SERVICES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
400-CAPITAL OUTLAY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
83-HILTON ROAD BRIDGE					
300-OTHER SERVICES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
400-CAPITAL OUTLAY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
84-OVERLOOK DRIVE BRIDGE					
200-MATERIALS AND SUPPLIE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
300-OTHER SERVICES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
400-CAPITAL OUTLAY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
85-STREET REHABILITATION					
200-MATERIALS AND SUPPLIE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
300-OTHER SERVICES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
400-CAPITAL OUTLAY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
86-HICKORY-TEEL TO LONE S					
200-MATERIALS AND SUPPLIE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
300-OTHER SERVICES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
400-CAPITAL OUTLAY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
87-WATER TREATMENT PLANT					
100-PERSONNEL SERVICES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
200-MATERIALS AND SUPPLIE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
300-OTHER SERVICES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
400-CAPITAL OUTLAY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
88-2 MGD STORAGE TANK					
300-OTHER SERVICES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
400-CAPITAL OUTLAY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
89-FLOOD MITIGATION/BUYO					
100-PERSONNEL SERVICES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
300-OTHER SERVICES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
400-CAPITAL OUTLAY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

CITY OF SAPULPA
 CITY COUNCIL REPORT - CATEGORY SUMMARY
 AS OF: FEBRUARY 28TH, 2017

83 -G.O.BOND CONSTR FUND

EXPENDITURES	----- YEAR TO DATE -----		2016-2017 BUDGET	% OF BUDGET	BUDGET BALANCE
	2015-2016	2016-2017			
91-WATERLIME REPLACEMENT					
400-CAPITAL OUTLAY	6,982.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	6,982.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
92-POLICE STATION					
300-OTHER SERVICES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
400-CAPITAL OUTLAY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
93-SAPULPA LAKE					
100-PERSONNEL SERVICES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
200-MATERIALS AND SUPPLIE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
300-OTHER SERVICES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
400-CAPITAL OUTLAY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
94-RADIO SYSTEM					
300-OTHER SERVICES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
400-CAPITAL OUTLAY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
95-FIRE DEPARTMENT					
300-OTHER SERVICES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
400-CAPITAL OUTLAY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
500-DEBT SERVICE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
96-2GM WATER STORAGE TAN					
300-OTHER SERVICES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
400-CAPITAL OUTLAY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
900-TRANSFERS OUT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
97-JOHNSON & JOHANNAS					
300-OTHER SERVICES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
400-CAPITAL OUTLAY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
900-TRANSFERS OUT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
98-WATER ATLAS UPGRADE					
400-CAPITAL OUTLAY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
99-SAHOMA SPILLWAY & DAM					
300-OTHER SERVICES	3,566.89	1,626.62	35,904.00	4.53	34,277.38
400-CAPITAL OUTLAY	0.00	616,592.64	680,000.00	90.68	63,407.36
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	3,566.89	618,219.26	715,904.00	86.36	97,684.74

CITY OF SAPULPA
 CITY COUNCIL REPORT - CATEGORY SUMMARY
 AS OF: FEBRUARY 28TH, 2017

83 -G.O.BOND CONSTR FUND

EXPENDITURES	----- YEAR TO DATE -----		2016-2017 BUDGET	% OF BUDGET	BUDGET BALANCE
	2015-2016	2016-2017			
90-NON-DEPARTMENTAL					
300-OTHER SERVICES	104,998.88	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
400-CAPITAL OUTLAY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
900-TRANSFERS OUT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	104,998.88	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<hr/>					
TOTAL EXPENDITURES 83 -G.O.BOND CONSTR	324,877.03	708,236.12	6,245,044.00	11.34	5,536,807.88
	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====

*** REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES * 2,580,113.77 (706,681.89) 29,625.00 2,385.42- 736,306.89

85 -POLSON APPORTIONMENT FUND

REVENUES
 =====

4000 BUDGETED BEG FUND BALANCE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4008 AD VALOREM INCREMENT REV	0.00	61,120.42	77,000.00	79.38	15,879.58
4011 ADVALOREM TAX-PRIOR	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4081 INTEREST	0.00	4.02	0.00	0.00	(4.02)
TOTAL REVENUES 85 -POLSON APPORTIONMENT	0.00	61,124.44	77,000.00	79.38	15,875.56
	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====

EXPENDITURES
 =====

85-POLSON APPORTIONMENT					
400-CAPITAL OUTLAY	0.00	0.00	72,000.00	0.00	72,000.00
900-TRANSFERS OUT	0.00	0.00	5,000.00	0.00	5,000.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	0.00	0.00	77,000.00	0.00	77,000.00
<hr/>					
TOTAL EXPENDITURES 85 -POLSON APPORTION	0.00	0.00	77,000.00	0.00	77,000.00
	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====

*** REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES * 0.00 61,124.44 0.00 0.00 (61,124.44)

98 -SERIES 2012 UTIL SYS REV

REVENUES
 =====

4000 BUDGETED BEG FUND BALANCE	0.00	0.00	8,250.00	0.00	8,250.00
4081 INTEREST	16.41	2.54	0.00	0.00	(2.54)
4086 REIMBURSEMENTS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4095 BOND PROCEEDS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4920 TSFR IN: SMA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL REVENUES 98 -SERIES 2012 UTIL SYS	16.41	2.54	8,250.00	0.03	8,247.46
	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====

CITY OF SAPULPA
 CITY COUNCIL REPORT - CATEGORY SUMMARY
 AS OF: FEBRUARY 28TH, 2017

98 -SERIES 2012 UTIL SYS REV

EXPENDITURES	----- YEAR TO DATE -----		2016-2017	% OF	BUDGET
	2015-2016	2016-2017	BUDGET	BUDGET	BALANCE
EXPENDITURES					
=====					
61-FEASIBILITY STUDY					
300-OTHER SERVICES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
62-WATER METER REPLACE					
400-CAPITAL OUTLAY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
63-WATERLINE REPLACEMENT					
400-CAPITAL OUTLAY	29,500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	29,500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
64-WTP, PUMP STA, FAC					
300-OTHER SERVICES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
400-CAPITAL OUTLAY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
65-SAHOMA LAKE DAM & SPI					
400-CAPITAL OUTLAY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
66-WATER ATLAS					
300-OTHER SERVICES	0.00	0.00	8,250.00	0.00	8,250.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	0.00	0.00	8,250.00	0.00	8,250.00
70-SEWERLINE REPLACEMENT					
400-CAPITAL OUTLAY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
71-WWTP, LIFT STA, FAC					
400-CAPITAL OUTLAY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
72-SEWER BASINS NO2, NO4					
400-CAPITAL OUTLAY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
90-NON-DEPARTMENTAL					
300-OTHER SERVICES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
900-TRANSFERS OUT	41,728.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DEPARTMENT TOTAL	41,728.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

TOTAL EXPENDITURES 98 -SERIES 2012 UTIL	71,228.00	0.00	8,250.00	0.00	8,250.00
	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====
*** REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES (	71,211.59)	2.54	0.00	0.00	(2.54)

CITY OF SAPULPA
 CITY COUNCIL REPORT - CATEGORY SUMMARY
 AS OF: FEBRUARY 28TH, 2017

99 -DISBURSEMENT FUND

EXPENDITURES	----- YEAR TO DATE -----		2016-2017 BUDGET	% OF BUDGET	BUDGET BALANCE
	2015-2016	2016-2017			

99 -DISBURSEMENT FUND

REVENUES					
=====					
4000	BUDGETED BEG FUND BALANCE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL REVENUES 99 -DISBURSEMENT FUND		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
		=====	=====	=====	=====

EXPENDITURES					
=====					
TOTAL EXPENDITURES 99 -DISBURSEMENT FUN		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
		=====	=====	=====	=====

*** REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES *		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
--	--	------	------	------	------

*** GRAND TOTAL REVENUES ***		41,050,385.69	35,179,739.26	68,387,103.00	51.44	33,207,363.74
*** GRAND TOTAL EXPENDITURES ***		37,265,083.56	33,961,226.53	65,082,535.00	52.18	31,121,308.47
*** REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES *		3,785,302.13	1,218,512.73	3,304,568.00	36.87	2,086,055.27

END OF REPORT

**CITY OF SAPULPA
MAJOR REVENUE COMPARISON**

	July 2016	August 2016	September 2016	October 2016	November 2016	December 2016	January 2017	February 2017	March 2017	April 2017	May 2017	June 2017	YEAR TO DATE TOTAL
<u>GENERAL FUND-CASH BASIS</u>													
Sales Tax - Undedicated													
Budget	426,461	452,970	448,410	446,693	423,077	426,700	442,386	468,472	419,070	425,859	448,830	421,018	3,535,169
Actual	453,089	478,022	499,629	434,280	434,508	415,531	471,569	473,317					3,659,945
Over(Under) Budget	26,628	25,052	51,219	(12,413)	11,431	(11,169)	29,183	4,845					124,776
Use Tax													
Budget	47,080	47,100	47,080	47,080	47,080	47,080	47,080	47,100	47,080	47,080	47,080	47,080	376,680
Actual	51,389	36,555	33,055	48,035	39,658	40,148	48,573	47,932					345,346
Over(Under) Budget	4,309	(10,545)	(14,025)	955	(7,422)	(6,932)	1,493	832					(31,334)
Franchise Tax													
Budget	133,500			195,500			112,500			113,500			441,500
Actual	121,846			195,158			113,109						430,113
Over(Under) Budget	(11,654)	-	-	(342)	-	-	609	-					(11,387)
Gross Receipts													
Budget	10,000	75,000	10,000	11,000	74,000	10,000	14,000	26,000	78,000	25,000	78,000	29,000	230,000
Actual	27,005	69,931	16,512	18,079	70,647	12,810	20,720	94,268					329,972
Over(Under) Budget	17,005	(5,069)	6,512	7,079	(3,353)	2,810	6,720	68,268					99,972
Cigarette/Tobacco Tax													
Budget	11,915	11,915	11,920	11,915	11,915	11,920	11,915	11,915	11,920	11,915	11,915	11,920	95,330
Actual	11,171	12,622	13,531	12,677	11,527	12,373	10,724	10,146					94,771
Over(Under) Budget	(744)	707	1,611	762	(388)	453	(1,191)	(1,769)					(559)
Alcoholic Beverage Tax													
Budget	9,833	9,833	9,834	9,833	9,833	9,834	9,833	9,833	9,834	9,833	9,833	9,834	78,666
Actual	10,350	9,328	14,963	8,749	9,120	8,864	10,401	10,401					82,176
Over(Under) Budget	517	(505)	5,129	(1,084)	(713)	(970)	568	568					3,510
Municipal Court													
Budget	56,250	56,250	56,250	56,250	56,250	56,250	56,250	56,250	56,250	56,250	56,250	56,250	450,000
Actual	57,556	61,704	57,999	60,374	43,103	44,501	50,842	73,149					449,229
Over(Under) Budget	1,306	5,454	1,749	4,124	(13,147)	(11,749)	(5,408)	16,899					(771)
<u>SMA-BILLED</u>													
Water Revenue													
Budget	358,700	385,600	368,500	337,000	323,400	306,000	293,600	285,500	284,000	281,500	307,300	312,800	2,658,300
Actual	348,866	382,900	344,169	331,789	335,290	310,856	324,424	308,045					2,686,339
Over(Under) Budget	(9,834)	(2,700)	(24,331)	(5,211)	11,890	4,856	30,824	22,545					28,039
Sewer Revenue													
Budget	290,000	300,000	295,000	280,000	277,000	280,000	277,000	269,000	265,000	265,000	280,000	277,000	2,268,000
Actual	294,031	294,960	285,220	276,008	287,318	270,322	276,554	273,176					2,257,588
Over(Under) Budget	4,031	(5,040)	(9,780)	(3,992)	10,318	(9,678)	(446)	4,176					(10,412)
Water Master Meters													
Budget	82,283	78,114	67,667	66,204	49,083	56,253	48,544	50,075	49,158	55,595	54,937	62,087	498,223
Actual	85,181	71,932	58,525	62,409	51,634	48,233	55,317	45,376					478,605
Over(Under) Budget	2,898	(6,182)	(9,142)	(3,795)	2,551	(8,020)	6,773	(4,699)					(19,618)
Taneha													
Budget	25,674	21,568	20,507	19,954	24,131	33,008	27,853	21,793	27,211	26,324	30,656	32,289	194,488
Actual	21,778	22,646	18,050	18,370	15,926	19,009	18,157	19,988					153,925
Over(Under) Budget	(3,896)	1,078	(2,457)	(1,584)	(8,205)	(13,999)	(9,696)	(1,805)					(40,563)
Total													
Budget	1,451,696	1,438,350	1,335,168	1,481,429	1,295,769	1,237,045	1,340,961	1,245,938	1,247,523	1,317,856	1,324,801	1,259,278	10,826,356
Actual	1,482,262	1,440,600	1,341,652	1,465,928	1,298,731	1,182,646	1,400,390	1,355,798					10,968,008
Over(Under) Budget	30,566	2,250	6,484	(15,501)	2,962	(54,399)	59,429	109,860					141,652

**CITY OF SAPULPA
SALES TAX MONTH/YEAR BREAKDOWN FOR
RECEIVED IN MAR 2017**

Month Of/Received In	2014-2015 Total Sales Tax Received	2015-2016 Total Sales Tax Received	2016-2017 Total Sales Tax Received	2016-2017 Actual Increase or Decrease of 15-16 YR	2016-2017 AS % OF TOTAL BUDGET	2016-2017 Budget Amount	% of Original Budget \$11,683,206	Over/Under Budget
JULY/SEPTEMBER	\$1,012,737.36	\$1,070,329.53	\$1,110,286.14	\$39,956.61	9.42%	\$996,468	8.5291%	\$113,818.14
AUGUST/OCTOBER	\$1,066,383.24	\$1,019,544.15	\$965,065.99	-\$54,478.16	8.19%	\$992,652	8.4964%	-\$27,586.01
SEPTEMBER/NOVEMBER	\$995,450.75	\$974,538.48	\$965,573.19	-\$8,965.29	8.19%	\$940,172	8.0472%	\$25,401.19
OCTOBER/DECEMBER	\$947,991.90	\$1,012,034.71	\$923,402.87	-\$88,631.84	7.84%	\$948,236	8.1162%	-\$24,833.13
NOVEMBER/JANUARY	\$1,006,864.21	\$1,011,113.43	\$1,047,931.46	\$36,818.03	8.89%	\$983,080	8.4145%	\$64,851.46
DECEMBER/FEBRUARY	\$1,055,081.39	\$1,091,174.21	\$1,064,884.39	-\$26,289.82	9.04%	\$1,041,049	8.9106%	\$23,835.39
JANUARY/MARCH	\$993,555.62	\$889,017.65	\$922,988.23	\$33,970.58	7.83%	\$947,933 *	7.9710%	-\$24,944.77
FEBRUARY/APRIL	\$919,188.31	\$1,026,675.84			0.00%	\$963,020 *	8.1001%	
MARCH/MAY	\$1,050,154.37	\$996,063.02			0.00%	\$1,014,065 *	8.5370%	
APRIL/JUNE	\$984,945.01	\$929,937.82			0.00%	\$952,262 *	8.0080%	
MAY/JULY	\$998,452.97	\$1,006,864.57			0.00%	\$976,156 *	8.2126%	
JUNE/AUGUST	\$1,044,193.91	\$1,062,271.16			0.00%	\$1,028,113 *	8.6573%	
TOTALS:	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====
	\$12,074,999.04	\$12,089,564.57	\$7,000,132.27	-\$67,619.89	59.41%	\$11,783,206		\$150,542.27

*Includes \$16,666 for Tulsa County Econ Dev Sales

CITY OF SAPULPA MUNICIPAL GOLF COURSE FEBRUARY 15/16 VS FEBRUARY 16/17

GREEN FEES															
	Daily	Weekend	Seniors	Juniors	Youth	Twilight	Pro Sales	Players Card Disct	Memberships Monthly	Memberships Players Card	Memberships Players Card	Non-Tax Sales	Subtotals	Sales Tax	Total Rev.
2016	\$555.20	\$1,278.48	\$1,852.24	\$620.84	\$818.72	\$1,615.42	\$2,043.56	-\$228.50	\$7,376.23	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$106.00	\$16,038.19	\$1,446.42	\$17,484.61
Cost Per Item:	\$17.35	\$22.83	\$10.96	\$9.13	\$7.31	\$13.69	\$0.00	-\$4.57	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00				
2017	\$624.60	\$936.03	\$1,994.72	\$319.55	\$350.88	\$835.09	\$1,200.34	-\$109.68	\$7,271.33	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$348.99	\$13,771.85	\$1,275.08	\$15,046.93
Cost Per Item:	\$17.35	\$22.83	\$10.96	\$9.13	\$7.31	\$13.69		-\$4.57	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00				
# Rounds Played 16	32	56	169	68	112	118	0	50	0	0	0				555
# Rounds Played 17	36	41	182	35	48	61	0	24	0	0	0				403
Increase/Decrease	4	-15	13	-33	-64	-57		-26	0	0	0				-152

CART FEES															
	1/2 18 Holes Cart	18 Hole Cart	1/2 9 Cart	Open Carts	1/2 18 Weekday	9 Hole Weekday	1/2 9 Weekday	Concession Sales	Trail Fees Weekday	Trail Fees Weekend	Dr Range Bucket	Dr Range Yrly Fee	Subtotals	Sales Tax	Total Rev.
2016	\$3,496.24	\$0.00	\$1,534.40	\$9.14	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$4,355.80	\$47.95	\$0.00	\$528.82	\$0.00	\$9,972.35	\$947.37	\$10,919.72
Cost Per Item:	\$10.96	\$21.92	\$5.48	\$4.57	\$10.05	\$10.05	\$5.02	\$0.00	\$9.59	\$10.50	\$2.74	273.97			
2017	\$2,597.52	\$0.00	\$1,583.72	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$4,170.76	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$337.02	\$0.00	\$8,689.02	\$825.46	\$9,514.48
Cost Per Item:	\$10.96	\$21.92	\$5.48	\$4.57	\$10.05	\$10.05	\$5.02	\$4.57	\$9.59	\$10.50	\$2.74	273.97			
# Rounds Played 16	319	0	280	2	0	0	0	0	5	0	193	0			601
# Rounds Played 17	237	0	289	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	123	0			526
Increase/Decrease	-82	0	9	-2	0	0	0	0	-5	0	-70	0			-75

**CITY OF SAPULPA MUNICIPAL GOLF COURSE
FEBRUARY 15/16 VS FEBRUARY 16/17**

COMBINED TOTALS

			<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>Increase/ Decrease</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Year/Date 2016</u>	<u>Year/Date 2017</u>	<u>Increase/ Decrease</u>
Total Monthly Rounds 16	555	Total Green Fees:	\$6,512.40	\$4,951.19	-\$1,561.21	-23.97%	\$61,063.90	\$54,407.49	-\$6,656.41
Total Monthly Rounds 17	403	Total Cart Fees:	\$5,039.78	\$4,181.24	-\$858.54	-17.04%	\$44,444.14	\$44,035.46	-\$408.68
Increase/Decrease	<u>-152</u>	Total Memberships:	\$7,376.23	\$7,271.33	-\$104.90	-1.42%	\$49,878.59	\$48,812.99	-\$1,065.60
		Total Trail Fees:	\$47.95	\$0.00	-\$47.95	-100.00%	\$307.79	\$0.00	-\$307.79
		Pro Shop Sales	\$2,043.56	\$1,200.34	-\$843.22	-41.26%	\$23,420.46	\$15,654.59	-\$7,765.87
		Non-Tax Sales	\$106.00	\$348.99	\$242.99	229.24%	-\$891.02	-\$49.56	\$841.46
		Dr Range Bucket	\$528.82	\$337.02	-\$191.80	-36.27%	\$3,383.89	\$4,090.82	\$706.93
		Dr. Range Yrly Fee	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	#DIV/0!	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
		Concession Sales	\$4,355.80	\$4,170.76	-\$185.04	-4.25%	\$54,876.70	\$45,170.25	-\$9,706.45
		Total Fees:	<u>\$26,010.54</u>	<u>\$22,460.87</u>	<u>-\$3,549.67</u>	<u>-13.65%</u>	<u>\$236,484.45</u>	<u>\$214,139.04</u>	<u>-\$22,345.41</u>
Total Monthly Cart Rentals 16	601	Total Sales Tax:	\$2,393.79	\$2,100.54	-\$293.25	-12.25%	\$21,519.35	\$20,155.46	-\$1,363.89
Total Monthly Cart Rentals 17	526	Total Revenue:	<u>\$28,404.33</u>	<u>\$24,561.41</u>	<u>-\$3,842.92</u>	<u>-13.53%</u>	<u>\$258,003.80</u>	<u>\$234,294.50</u>	<u>-\$23,709.30</u>
Increase/Decrease	<u>-75</u>								

Total YTD Rounds 16	5255
Total YTD Rounds 17	4471
Increase/Decrease	<u>-784</u>

Total YTD Cart Rentals 16	5411
Total YTD Cart Rentals 17	5300
Increase/Decrease	<u>-111</u>

%
-10.90%
-0.92%
-2.14%
-100.00%
-33.16%
-94.44%
20.89%
#DIV/0!
-17.69%
-9.45%
-6.34%
-9.19%

PRETTY WATER & SAHOMA LAKE PERMITS FEBRUARY 15/16 VS FEBRUARY 16/17

FISHING													
	Trout Special	Trout Regular	Trout Family	Trout Daily	Catfish Family	Catfish Adult	Catfish Daily	Catfish Youth/Sr	General Annual	General Daily	Subtotals	Sales Tax	Total Rev.
2016	\$90.00	\$210.00	\$400.00	\$360.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$630.00	\$136.00	\$1,826.00	\$173.52	\$1,999.52
Cost Per Item:	\$10.00	\$15.00	\$25.00	\$5.00	\$25.00	\$15.00	\$5.00	\$10.00	\$10.00	\$2.00			
2017	\$110.00	\$285.00	\$225.00	\$320.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$310.00	\$52.00	\$1,302.00	\$123.69	\$1,425.69
Cost Per Item:	10	15	25	5	25	15	5	10	10	2			
# Permits Sold 2016	9	14	16	72	0	0	0	0	63	68			242
# Permits Sold 2017	11	19	9	64	0	0	0	0	31	26			160
Increase/Decrease	2	5	-7	-8	0	0	0	0	-32	-42			-82

CAMPING, BOATING & HUNTING													
	Camping, Reg Tent	Camping Sr. Monthly RV	Camping Daily RV Sr.	Paddle Boat Rental	Pavillion Rentals	Hunting	Sr Tent	Camping Reg Monthly RV	Camping Reg Daily RV	Subtotals	Sales Tax	Total Rev.	
2016	\$6.00	\$0.00	\$210.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$900.00	\$600.00	\$1,716.00	\$0.00	\$1,716.00	
Cost Per Item:	\$6.00	\$10.00	\$10.00	\$10.00	\$2.00	\$10.00	\$4.00	\$12.00	\$12.00				
2017	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,400.00	\$252.00	\$1,652.00	\$0.00	\$1,652.00	
Cost Per Item:	\$6.00	\$10.00	\$10.00	\$10.00	\$25.00	\$10.00	\$4.00	\$12.00	\$12.00				
# Permits Sold 2016	1	0	21	0	0	0	0	75	50			147	
# Permits Sold 2017	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	117	21			138	
Increase/Decrease	-1	0	-21	0	0	0	0	42	-29			-9	

**PRETTY WATER & SAHOMA LAKE PERMITS
FEBRUARY 15/16 VS FEBRUARY 16/17**

COMBINED TOTALS

FISH PERMITS			Monthly Totals		Increase/ Decrease	%	Year/Date	Year/Date	Increase/ Decrease	%
			2016	2017			2016	2017		
Current Month 2016	242	Total Trout:	\$1,060.00	\$940.00	-\$120.00	-11.32%	\$7,825.00	\$6,690.00	-\$1,135.00	-14.50%
Current Month 2017	160	Total Catfish:	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	#DIV/0!	\$2,770.00	\$2,880.00	\$110.00	3.97%
Increase/Decrease	<u>-82</u>	Total General:	\$766.00	\$362.00	-\$404.00	-52.74%	\$4,514.00	\$2,432.00	-\$2,082.00	-46.12%
		Total Camping Sr. Mthly:	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	#DIV/0!	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	#DIV/0!
		Total Camping Sr. Daily:	\$210.00	\$0.00	-\$210.00	-100.00%	\$1,810.00	\$172.50	-\$1,637.50	-90.47%
		Total Camping Reg Mthly	\$900.00	\$1,400.00	\$500.00	55.56%	\$9,300.00	\$8,750.00	-\$550.00	-5.91%
		Total Camping Reg Daily:	\$600.00	\$252.00	-\$348.00	-58.00%	\$2,946.00	\$5,807.73	\$2,861.73	97.14%
		Tent:	\$6.00	\$0.00	-\$6.00	-100.00%	\$600.00	\$168.00	-\$432.00	-72.00%
		Total Hunting:	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	#DIV/0!	\$50.00	\$0.00	-\$50.00	-100.00%
		Total Pavillion & Paddle E	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	#DIV/0!	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	#DIV/0!
		Total Revenue:	<u>\$3,542.00</u>	<u>\$2,954.00</u>	<u>-\$588.00</u>	<u>-16.60%</u>	<u>\$29,815.00</u>	<u>\$26,900.23</u>	<u>-\$2,914.77</u>	<u>-9.78%</u>

FISH PERMITS

Current YTD FY 15/16
Current YTD FY 16/17

1908

1427

-481

City Council Study Session

3.2.

Meeting Date: 03/20/2017

Submitted By: Amy Hoehner, Legal Assistant

Department: Legal

Subject:

2017 Audit..

Attachments

Sapulpa 2016 CAFR

2016 Sapulpa Single Audit Rpt



**COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT
AND INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORTS
AS OF AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED
JUNE 30, 2016**

CITY OF SAPULPA, OKLAHOMA
COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT
AND ACCOMPANYING
INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED
JUNE 30, 2016

**CITY OF SAPULPA, OKLAHOMA
 COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT
 AND ACCOMPANYING INDEPENDENT AUDITOR’S REPORTS
 FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016**

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
<u>INTRODUCTION SECTION:</u>	
Letter of Transmittal	1-3
Principal Officials and Staff	5
City Organizational Chart	6
 <u>FINANCIAL SECTION:</u>	
INDEPENDENT AUDITOR’S REPORT	7-8
MANAGEMENT’S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS	9-16
BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS:	
Government-wide Financial Statements:	
Statement of Net Position	17
Statement of Activities	18
Fund Financial Statements:	
Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds	19-20
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds	21-22
Statement of Net Position – Proprietary Funds	23
Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position – Proprietary Funds	24
Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds	25-26
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements	27-65
 REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:	
Budgetary Comparison Schedule (Budgetary Basis) – General Fund	67-70
Budgetary Comparison Schedule (Budgetary Basis) – Grants and Aid Fund	71
Budgetary Comparison Schedule (Budgetary Basis) – General Fund Notes to Required Supplementary Information	72
Budgetary Comparison Schedule	73-74
Schedule of Funding Progress - OPEB	75
Schedule of Share of Net Pension Liability – Police Pension	76
Schedule of City Contributions – Police Pension & Retirement System	77
Schedule of Share of Net Pension Liability – Firefighter’s System	78
Schedule of City Contributions – Firefighter’s Pension & Retirement	79
 OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:	
Combining Balance Sheet – General Fund Accounts	81
Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – General Fund Accounts	82
Combining Balance Sheet – Non-Major Governmental Funds	83-84
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Non-Major Governmental Funds	85-86
Budgetary Comparison Schedules – Nonmajor/Major Governmental Funds	87-97
Combining Schedule of Net Position – SMA Utility Fund Accounts	98

**CITY OF SAPULPA, OKLAHOMA
 COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT
 AND ACCOMPANYING INDEPENDENT AUDITOR’S REPORTS
 FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016**

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION (Continued):	
Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position – SMA Utility Fund Accounts	99
Schedule of Debt Service Coverage Requirements	100

STATISTICAL SECTION:

Table

FINANCIAL TRENDS

Net Assets/Position by Component	1	101
Changes in Net Assets/Position	2	102-103
Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	3	104
Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds	4	105
Governmental Activities Tax Revenues by Source	5	106
Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property	6	107
Property Tax Rates – Direct and Overlapping Governments	7	108
Principal Property Taxpayers	8	109
Property Tax Levies and Collections	9	110
Sales Tax Rates of Direct and Overlapping Governments	10	111
Taxable Sales by Category	11	112
Ratio for Outstanding Debt by Type	12	113
Ratio of Net General Bonded Debt to Assessed Value and Net Bonded Debt Per Capita	13	114
Computation of Direct and Overlapping Debt	14	115
Legal Debt Margin Information	15	116
The Sapulpa Municipal Authority Utility Systems Division Pledged Revenue Coverage	16	117
Demographic and Economic Statistics	17	118
Principal Employers Current Year	18	119
Full-Time Equivalent City Government Employees by Function/Program	19	120
Capital Asset Statistics by Function/Program	20	121
Operating Indicators by Function/Program	21	122

INTRODUCTION SECTION



Oklahoma's Most Connected City

425 EAST DEWEY AVENUE
P.O. BOX 1130 • SAPULPA, OK 74067

March 3, 2017

To the Honorable Mayor Reg Green, City Councilors, and Citizens:

We are pleased to submit to you the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) of the City of Sapulpa for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016. The report was prepared by the Finance Department of the City of Sapulpa to present the financial position of the City and the results of the City's financial operations in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the presented data and the completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the City. We believe the data, as presented, is accurate in all material respects, and all disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain the maximum understanding of the City's financial affairs have been included. The Management's Discussion and Analysis provide additional narrative and detailed analysis of the City's financial affairs, and we encourage readers to consider that information in conjunction with the information presented here.

To facilitate the understanding of the City's financial affairs, the CAFR is divided into the following sections:

- Introductory Section – Includes a table of contents, a letter of transmittal, the City's organizational chart, and a list of City Officials.
- Financial Section – Consists of the independent auditor's report, management's discussion and analysis, the basic financial statements, required supplementary information, and other supplementary information.
- Statistical Section – Presents unaudited financial, economic and demographic data and other information relative to the community.

Governmental Structure

The City of Sapulpa, the County seat of Creek County, Oklahoma, is located in the extreme northeast corner of the County, only twelve miles from the City of Tulsa, Oklahoma. The City lies astride Interstate Highway 44 (Turner Turnpike) connecting the cities of Tulsa and Oklahoma City. First incorporated prior to Oklahoma statehood, its first City Charter was adopted in 1910, with major revisions thereto in 1922, 1970, 2002, and 2005. Currently operating under a Municipal Charter form of Government pursuant to Oklahoma Statutes 1991, Sect. 13-101, et seq., the city is governed by a Board of Councilors consisting of ten councilors, two council members from each of five wards. The mayor is chosen from among the council itself. The City Council also serves as trustees of the Sapulpa Municipal Authority. The Mayor and Council appoint a City Manager, a City Attorney, and a City Treasurer. The responsibility for the day-to-day operations of the City rests with the City Manager.

Economic Conditions and Outlook

The primary measure of local economic activity is sales tax revenue. The City relies on sales tax revenue to fund its governmental operations. Sales tax revenue had no significant change from the prior fiscal year. Actual sales tax revenue received was 3.8% over the original amount budgeted.

In preparing the FY 2016/2017 budget City officials believe that the overall outlook for the City remains stable. However, due to reduced oil prices and the effect on the overall economy, sales tax is projected at a 3.8% decrease from FY 2015/16 actual receipts.

The other major revenue is the Sapulpa Municipal Authority (SMA) charges for service, which include water, sewer, and refuse revenue. The FY 2015/16 charges for service increased 9.7% over prior year. This was due in part to a 7.5% utility rate adjustment on July 1, 2015. The remainder was due to a return to normal production at the City's largest utility customer which had been reduced for several months the prior year. Revenues from utility charges were budgeted at a slight increase, 1.23%, over prior year actual for the FY 2016/2017 budget.

Overall economic outlook for the City looks positive. The City is experiencing growth in several ways, new apartment complexes, downtown building renovations, along with a new industrial park. Also an international cosmetics and skin care firm will open a distribution center in the Sapulpa area. Plans for this development also include offices, restaurants, and a training campus.

Acknowledgments

The preparation of this report is a combined effort of the staff of the Finance Department with the professional assistance of our consultants, Crawford & Associates, P.C., and our


independent auditors, Arledge & Associates, P.C. We would like to express our appreciation to all individuals who assisted in the preparation of this report.

We would also like to thank the Mayor and the members of the City Council for their leadership, encouragement and support in our effort to provide the citizens with quality services, management and financial reporting.

Respectfully submitted,



Joan Riley
City Manager



Pamela Vann
Finance Director

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

CITY OF SAPULPA
LIST OF CITY OFFICIALS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR
JULY 1, 2015 – JUNE 30, 2016

REG GREEN, MAYOR
LOUIS MARTIN, JR, VICE-MAYOR

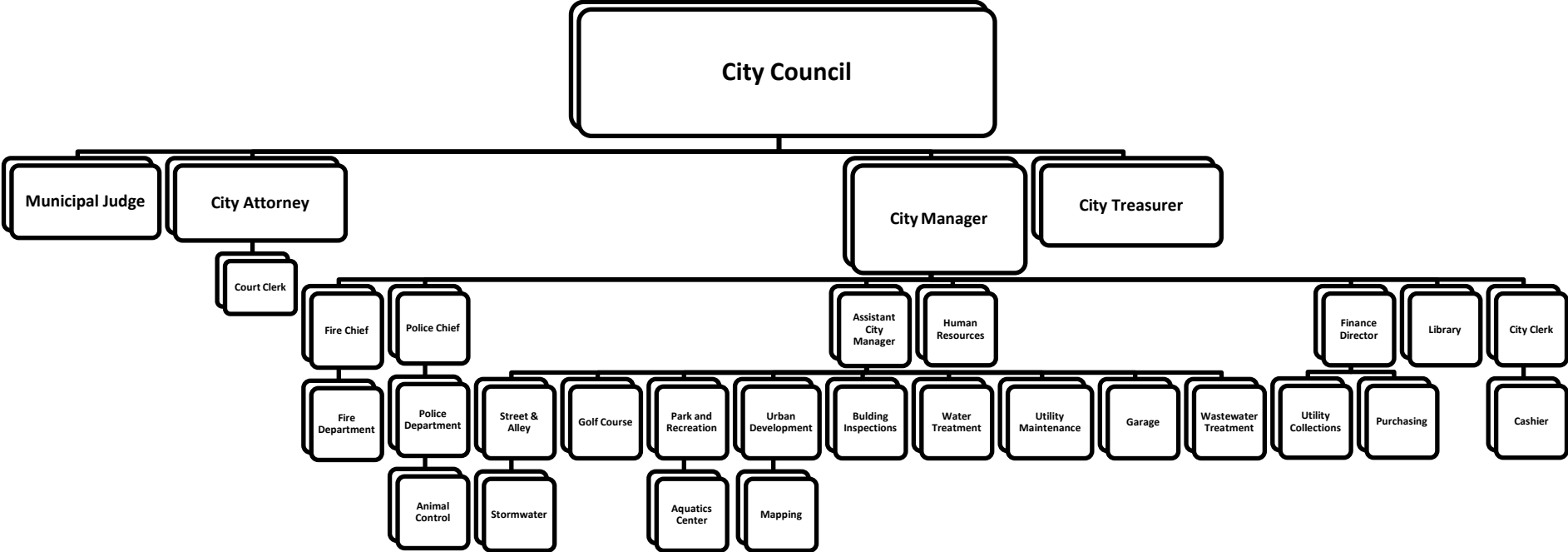
COUNCIL:

CRAIG HENDERSON
THERESA JONES
CHARLES STEPHENS
JOHN ANDERSON

MARTY CUMMINS
MIKE HURT
ALAN H. JONES
BILL ROLLINGS

Joan Riley, City Manager
David Widdoes, City Attorney
Shirley Burzio, City Clerk
Pamela Vann, Finance Director

CITY OF SAPULPA ORGANIZATIONAL CHART



FINANCIAL SECTION



INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Council
City of Sapulpa, Oklahoma

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Sapulpa, Oklahoma (the "City"), as of and for the year ended June 30, 2016, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City as of June 30, 2016, and the respective changes in financial position, and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, budgetary comparison information, pension exhibits, and other post-employment benefits funding schedule, as listed in the table of contents, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Other Information

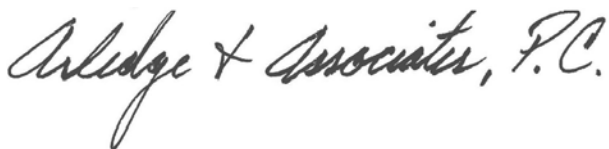
Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements. The introductory section, other supplementary information, and statistical section, as listed in the table of contents, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The other supplementary information, as listed in the table of contents, are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the other information is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory and statistical sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

Other Reporting Required by *Government Auditing Standards*

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated February 23, 2017, on our consideration of the City's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the City's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.



February 23, 2017

Our discussion and analysis of the City of Sapulpa's financial performance provides an overview of the City's financial activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016. Please read it in conjunction with the City's financial statements, which follow this section.

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

- For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016, the City's total net position increased by \$4.8 million from the prior year.
- During the year, the City's expenses for governmental activities were \$17.3 million and were funded by program revenues of \$6.0 million and further funded with taxes, other general revenues and transfers that totaled \$14.8 million.
- In the City's business-type activities, such as utilities and golf course, total expenses exceeded program revenues by \$0.3 million and were funded in part with general revenues and transfers of \$1.7 million.
- At June 30, 2016, the General Fund reported an unassigned fund balance of \$0.4 million.
- For budgetary reporting purposes, the General Fund reported revenues under estimates by \$0.9 million or 4.1%, while expenditures were less than final appropriations by \$1.4 million or 6.4%.

OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The financial statements presented herein include all of the activities of the City of Sapulpa (the "City") and its component units using the integrated approach as prescribed by GASB Statement No. 34. Included in this report are government-wide statements for each of two categories of activities – governmental and business-type. The government-wide financial statements present the complete financial picture of the City from the economic resources measurement focus using the accrual basis of accounting. They present governmental activities and business-type activities separately and combined. These statements include all assets of the City (including infrastructure capital assets) as well as all liabilities (including all long-term debt), along with any inflows and outflows that are deferred.

Reporting the City as a Whole

The Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities

One of the most frequently asked questions about the City's finances is, "Has the City's overall financial condition improved, declined or remained steady over the past year?" The Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities report information about the City as a whole and about its activities in a way that helps answer this question. These statements include all assets, deferred inflows, liabilities, and deferred outflows using the accrual basis of accounting. All of the current year's revenues and expenses are taken into account regardless of when cash is received or paid.

These two government-wide statements report the City's net position and changes in them from the prior year. You can think of the City's net position – the difference between assets, deferred inflows, liabilities, and deferred outflows – as one way to measure the City's financial condition, or position. Over time, increases or decreases in the City's net position are one indicator of whether its financial health is improving, deteriorating, or remaining steady. However, you must consider other nonfinancial factors, such as changes in the City's tax base, the condition of the City's roads, and the quality of services to assess the overall health and performance of the City.

As mentioned above, in the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities, we divide the City into two kinds of activities:

- Governmental activities -- Most of the City's basic services are reported here, including the police, fire, general administration, streets, and parks. Sales taxes, franchise fees, fines, and state and federal grants finance most of these activities.
- Business-type activities -- The City charges a fee to customers to help cover all or most of the cost of certain services it provides. The City's water, wastewater, sanitation, stormwater and golf course activities are reported here.

Reporting the City's Most Significant Funds

Fund Financial Statements

The fund financial statements provide detailed information about the most significant funds – not the City as a whole. Some funds are required to be established by State law and by bond covenants. However, management establishes many other funds to help it control and manage money for particular purposes or to show that it is meeting legal responsibilities for using certain taxes, grants and other money.

Governmental funds -- Most of the City's basic services are reported in governmental funds, which focus on how money flows into and out of those funds and the balances left at year-end that are available for spending. These funds are reported using an accounting method called modified accrual accounting, which measures cash and all other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash. The governmental fund statements provide a detailed short-term view of the City's general government operations and the basic service it provides. Governmental fund information helps determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance the City's programs. The differences of results in the Governmental Fund financial statements to those in the Government-Wide financial statements are explained in a reconciliation following each Governmental Fund financial statement.

Proprietary funds -- When the City charges customers for the services it provides – whether to outside customers or to other units of the City – these services are generally reported in proprietary funds. Proprietary funds are reported in the same way that all activities are reported in the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position. In fact, the City's enterprise funds are essentially the same as the business-type activities we report in the government-wide statements but provide more detail and additional information, such as cash flows.

A FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE CITY AS A WHOLE

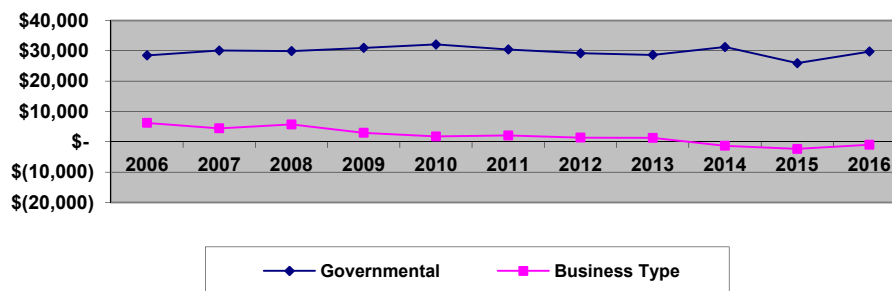
Net Position

The City's combined net position increased from \$23.6 million to \$28.4 million between fiscal years 2015 and 2016. A comparative, condensed presentation of net position follows (reported in thousands).

TABLE 1
NET POSITION (In Thousands)

	Governmental Activities		% Inc. (Dec.)	Business-Type Activities		% Inc. (Dec.)	Total		% Inc. (Dec.)
	2016	2015		2016	2015		2016	2015	
Current assets	\$ 16,155	\$ 16,817	-3.9%	\$ 4,438	\$ 4,384	1%	\$ 20,593	\$ 21,201	-3%
Capital assets, net	51,508	47,500	8%	58,195	59,131	-2%	109,703	106,631	3%
Total assets	67,663	64,317	5%	62,633	63,515	-1%	130,296	127,832	2%
Deferred amount on refunding	102	114	-11%	5,949	6,640	-10%	6,051	6,754	-10%
Deferred amount related to pension	880	920	-4%	-	-	0%	880	920	-4%
Total deferred outflows	982	1,034	-5%	5,949	6,640	-10%	6,931	7,674	-10%
Current liabilities	2,231	2,641	-16%	2,208	3,260	-32%	4,439	5,901	-25%
Non-current liabilities	35,758	34,093	5%	67,323	69,231	-3%	103,081	103,324	0%
Total liabilities	37,989	36,734	3%	69,531	72,491	-4%	107,520	109,225	-2%
Deferred inflows - pension	1,266	2,677	-53%	-	-	0%	1,266	2,677	-53%
Net position									
Net investment in capital assets	37,695	34,912	8%	(4,739)	(4,661)	-2%	32,956	30,251	9%
Restricted	2,246	2,177	3%	694	1,251	-45%	2,940	3,428	-14%
Unrestricted (deficit)	(10,552)	(11,149)	-5%	3,096	1,074	188%	(7,456)	(10,075)	-26%
Total net position	\$ 29,389	\$ 25,940	13%	\$ (949)	\$ (2,336)	-59%	\$ 28,440	\$ 23,604	20%

Net Position
(In Thousands)



Explanations for the more significant changes include:

Changes in Net Position

The City's implementation of new accounting standards during fiscal year 2015 had a significant impact on the governmental unrestricted net position for both fiscal years 2015 and 2016. The changes in accounting for pensions are designed to improve transparency regarding pension obligations by

requiring recognition of a liability equal to the net pension liability for the System's defined benefit plan and for a proportionate share of participation in the Oklahoma Police Pension Retirement System and the Oklahoma Fire Fighters Pension and Retirement System cost-sharing defined benefit plans. This standard requires recognition of pension expense using a systematic method designed to match the cost of pension benefits with service periods for eligible employees. These accounting policy changes do not impact the City's funding requirements for the pension plans. For fiscal year 2016 the City's deferred inflows related to pension activity decreased by \$1.4 million.

In the business-type activities, current liabilities and restricted net position decreased due mainly to the early draft from BancFirst for the debt payment on the 2012 Refunding Revenue Bonds. Also there is not a due to other funds for a temporary cash loan. In the prior year, these temporary loans totaled \$1 million. This also contributes to the overall net position change.

Looking at the total net position of governmental and business-type activities separately for current year operations, governmental activities increased \$3.4 million and business-type activities increased approximately \$1.4 million.

For the year ended June 30, 2016, the change in net position of the primary government was the result of the following (amounts are reported in thousands):

**TABLE 2
CHANGES IN NET POSITION (In Thousands)**

	Governmental Activities		% Inc. (Dec.)	Business-Type Activities		% Inc. (Dec.)	Total		% Inc. (Dec.)
	2016	2015		2016	2015		2016	2015	
Revenues									
Charges for service	\$ 1,971	\$ 2,203	-11%	\$ 11,455	\$ 10,651	8%	\$ 13,426	\$ 12,854	4%
Operating grants and contributions	1,508	1,368	10%	-	-	0%	1,508	1,368	10%
Capital grants and contributions	2,505	5,940	-58%	-	66	-100%	2,505	6,006	-58%
Taxes	15,454	16,120	-4%	-	-	0%	15,454	16,120	-4%
Intergovernmental revenue	260	260	0%	-	-	0%	260	260	0%
Investment income	42	20	110%	8	16	-50%	50	36	39%
Miscellaneous	340	151	125%	338	140	141%	678	291	133%
Total revenues	22,080	26,062	-15%	11,801	10,873	9%	33,881	36,935	-8%
Expenses									
Administration	1,223	1,147	7%	-	-		1,223	1,147	7%
General government	1,310	1,499	-13%	-	-		1,310	1,499	-13%
Legal and judicial	351	361	-3%	-	-		351	361	-3%
Public safety	10,139	10,313	-2%	-	-		10,139	10,313	-2%
Urban development	412	487	-15%	-	-		412	487	-15%
Streets	1,755	2,555	-31%	-	-		1,755	2,555	-31%
Culture, parks and recreation	1,464	1,542	-5%	-	-		1,464	1,542	-5%
Interest on long-term debt	670	646	4%	-	-		670	646	4%
Water	-	-		4,061	4,066	0%	4,061	4,066	0%
Wastewater	-	-		5,057	5,458	-7%	5,057	5,458	-7%
Sanitation	-	-		1,398	1,403	0%	1,398	1,403	0%
Stormwater	-	-		408	472	-14%	408	472	-14%
Golf operations	-	-		796	846	-6%	796	846	-6%
Total expenses	17,324	18,550	-7%	11,720	12,245	-4%	29,044	30,795	-6%
Excess (deficiency) before transfers	4,756	7,512	-37%	81	(1,372)	-106%	4,837	6,140	-21%
Transfers	(1,305)	(347)	276%	1,305	347	-276%	-	-	
Increase (decrease) in net position	\$ 3,451	\$ 7,165	-52%	\$ 1,386	\$ (1,025)	-235%	\$ 4,837	\$ 6,140	-21%

Explanations for the more significant changes include:

Capital grants and contributions - \$3,435,000 (58%) decrease due mainly to the net effect of streets annexed in the prior fiscal year for \$5,060,000.

Streets Expense - \$800,000 decrease (31%) due mainly to prior year bond issue costs of \$330,000 and prior year uncapitalized street repairs of \$646,000.

Transfers - \$958,000 (276%) change due primarily to a decrease of \$1 million in the transfer from the SMA to the General Fund for operations.

To aid in the understanding of the Statement of Activities some additional explanation is given. Of particular interest is the format that is significantly different than a typical Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Balance. You will notice that expenses are listed in the first column with revenues from that particular program reported to the right. The result is a Net (Expense)/Revenue. The reason for this kind of format is to highlight the relative financial burden of each of the functions on the City's taxpayers. It also identifies how much each function draws from the general revenues or if it is self-financing through fees and grants or contributions. All other governmental revenues are reported as general. It is important to note all taxes are classified as general revenue even if restricted for a specific purpose.

Governmental Activities

The following table compares fiscal year 2016 and 2015 total Governmental Activities expenses and net revenue (expense) of services:

TABLE 3
Net Revenue (Expense) of Governmental Activities
(In Thousands)

	Total Expense of Services		% Inc. (Dec.)	Net Revenue (Expense) of Services		% Inc. (Dec.)
	2016	2015		2016	2015	
Administration	\$ 1,223	\$ 1,147	7%	(\$1,223)	(\$1,147)	7%
General government	1,310	1,499	-13%	(893)	(1,115)	-20%
Legal and judicial	351	361	-3%	(351)	(361)	-3%
Public safety	10,139	10,313	-2%	(7,540)	(7,628)	-1%
Urban development	412	487	-15%	(305)	(12)	2442%
Streets	1,755	2,555	-31%	741	3,064	-76%
Culture and recreation	1,464	1,542	-5%	(1,099)	(1,194)	-8%
Interest on long-term debt	670	646	4%	(670)	(646)	4%
Total	\$17,324	\$18,550	-7%	(\$11,340)	(\$9,039)	25%

Explanations for significant changes not explained above:

Urban development - \$360,344 (2442%) decrease in net revenue due mainly to more capital grant revenue received in the prior year.

Business-type Activities

The following table compares fiscal year 2016 and 2015 total Business-type Activities expenses and net revenue (expense) of services:

TABLE 4
Net Revenue (Expense) of Business-Type Activities
(In Thousands)

	<u>Total Expense of Services</u>		<u>% Inc. Dec.</u>	<u>Net Revenue (Expense) of Services</u>		<u>% Inc. Dec.</u>
	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>		<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	
Water	\$ 4,061	\$ 4,066	0%	\$ 796	\$ 270	195%
Wastewater	5,057	5,458	-7%	(1,355)	(1,900)	-29%
Sanitation	1,398	1,403	0%	260	203	28%
Stormwater	408	472	-14%	452	390	16%
Golf operations	796	846	-6%	(418)	(489)	-15%
Total	<u>\$ 11,720</u>	<u>\$ 12,245</u>	-4%	<u>\$ (265)</u>	<u>\$ (1,526)</u>	-83%

A FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE CITY'S FUNDS

As the City completed its 2016 fiscal year, the governmental funds reported a combined fund balance of \$14.8 million or a 2% increase from the prior year. The enterprise funds reported a combined net position (deficit) of (\$1.4) million or a 50% increase in the net position deficit from 2015.

FUND BALANCE/NET POSITION
(In thousands of dollars)

<u>Governmental Funds</u>		<u>Enterprise Funds</u>	
Nonspendable	\$ 88	Net Investment in Capital Assets	\$ (4,739)
Restricted	11,982	Restricted for debt service	261
Committed	12	Unrestricted	<u>3,096</u>
Assigned	2,417		
Unassigned	<u>343</u>	Total Net Position	<u>\$ (1,382)</u>
Total Fund Balance	<u>\$ 14,842</u>		

Other fund highlights include:

- For the year ended June 30, 2016, the General Fund's total fund balance decreased by \$0.5 million or 24.4% primarily from a decrease in sales tax revenue of \$316,461 and a decrease in fine revenue of \$124,867.
- The Sapulpa Municipal Authority enterprise fund reported a decrease in net position, after transfers, of \$1.4 million due to the reason mentioned on previous page.

General Fund Budgetary Highlights

Over the course of the year, the City Council revised the General Fund budget various times. The revised budget included an increase in overall revenue projections of 5.0% or approximately \$1 million, mainly related to increased sales tax collections over original estimates, and an increase in appropriations of 3.2% or \$0.7 million, with most of the increased appropriations related to the required sales tax transfers.

For budgetary reporting purposes, the General Fund reported revenues under final estimates by \$0.9 million or 4.1%, while expenditures were less than the final appropriations by \$1.4 million or 6.4%.

CAPITAL ASSET AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION

Capital Assets

At the end of June 30, 2016, the City had nearly \$110 million invested in capital assets, net of depreciation, including police and fire equipment, buildings, park facilities, water lines and sewer lines. (See table below). This represents a net increase of \$3 million over the prior year.

TABLE 5
Primary Government Capital Assets
(In Thousands)
(Net of accumulated depreciation)

	Governmental		Business-Type		Total	
	Activities		Activities			
	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>
Land	\$ 4,652	\$ 4,652	\$ 71	\$ 71	\$ 4,723	\$ 4,723
Buildings	7,865	7,991	2,471	2,548	10,336	10,539
Imp. other than buildings	2,065	2,200	444	468	2,509	2,668
Machinery, furniture and equipment	3,448	3,946	1,616	1,707	5,064	5,653
Infrastructure	24,260	24,606	2,650	2,647	26,910	27,253
Intangible water rights	-	-	4,915	4,915	4,915	4,915
Utility property	-	-	43,271	44,009	43,271	44,009
Construction in progress	9,219	4,105	2,758	2,766	11,977	6,871
Totals	<u>\$ 51,509</u>	<u>\$ 47,500</u>	<u>\$ 58,196</u>	<u>\$ 59,131</u>	<u>\$ 109,705</u>	<u>\$ 106,631</u>

This year's more significant capital asset additions include:

- \$394,844 – Mobile Meter Reader Program
- \$304,587 – 73rd Street Renovations
- \$161,000 – Street Sweeper

See Note 3.D. to the financial statements for more detail information on the City's capital assets and changes therein.

Long- Term Debt

At year-end, the City had \$105 million in long-term debt outstanding, which represents a \$1 million or 0.9% decrease from the prior year, resulting mainly by making normal debt service payments of about \$5.3 million. The City's changes in long-term debt by type of debt are as follows (excludes unamortized premiums/discounts and deferred amounts on refunding):

TABLE 6
Primary Government Long-Term Debt
(In Thousands)

	<u>Governmental</u> <u>Activities</u>		<u>Business-Type</u> <u>Activities</u>		<u>Total</u>	
	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>
Accrued absences	\$ 1,571	\$ 1,656	\$ 170	\$ 170	\$ 1,741	\$ 1,826
Revenue bonds	6,700	7,605	65,870	67,940	72,570	75,545
Due to depositors	-	-	296	284	296	284
Water contract obligations	-	-	1,433	1,755	1,433	1,755
Notes payable	-	-	76	119	76	119
General obligation bonds	16,365	14,450	-	-	16,365	14,450
Judgments payable	110	228	-	-	110	228
Estimated claims payable	14	14	-	-	14	14
Net pension liability	10,526	10,327	-	-	10,526	10,327
Net OPEB obligation	1,408	1,218	-	-	1,408	1,218
Capital leases	474	225	-	-	474	225
Totals	\$ 37,168	\$ 35,723	\$ 67,845	\$ 70,268	\$ 105,013	\$ 105,991

See Note 3.F. to the financial statements for more detail information on the City's long-term debt and changes therein.

ECONOMIC FACTORS AND NEXT YEAR'S BUDGET AND RATES

Economic factors play a key role in developing the City's Budget. The overall economic outlook for the City of Sapulpa seems to be remaining stable. Total sales tax collections, which are the major revenue for the General Fund, had no significant change from fiscal year 2014-2015 (\$12,074,999) to fiscal year 2015-2016 (\$12,089,565). Oklahoma's economy as a whole has been negatively affected by the drop in oil prices. This was factored in when establishing the City's FY 16/17 budget for sales tax which was estimated to be 3.3%, or \$406,358, less than the FY 15/16 actual of \$12,089,564. Currently sales tax is 2.9% above budget.

The Sapulpa Municipal Authority (SMA) charges for service, which include water, sewer, and refuse revenues, shows an increase of 9.7%, for fiscal year 2015-2016 (\$9,980,269) from 2014-2015 actual (\$9,095,023). This increase was mostly due to a 7.5% utility rate adjustment on July 1, 2015. The remainder was due to increased water usage by an industry that is one of the SMA's highest users of water. They had noticed and repaired a large water leak and had cut production by approximately 1/3 for several months during FY 14/15. Revenues for these services for fiscal year 2016-2017 were projected 1.23%, or 122,599, higher than fiscal year 2015-2016 actual.

CONTACTING THE CITY'S FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, customers and creditors with a general overview of the City's finances and to show the City's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional financial information, contact the Finance Director's office at 425 E. Dewey, P. O. Box 1130, Sapulpa, Oklahoma 74067-1130 or by phone at (918) 248-5911.

City of Sapulpa
Statement of Net Position
June 30, 2016

	Governmental Activities	Business-type Activities	Total
ASSETS			
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 6,117,935	\$ 1,514,573	\$ 7,632,508
Investments	7,247,850	482,901	7,730,751
Deposits with insurance pool	62,513	-	62,513
Deposits with fiscal agent	188	-	188
Internal balances	(225,000)	225,000	-
Interest receivable	13,558	1,111	14,669
Accounts receivable, net of allowance	-	974,179	974,179
Franchise tax receivable	199,351	-	199,351
Court fine receivable, net of allowance	934,505	-	934,505
Due from other governments	1,734,595	423,256	2,157,851
Other receivables	37,555	135,469	173,024
Inventory	32,080	86,369	118,449
Prepaid expenses	-	595,629	595,629
Capital assets:			
Land and construction in progress	13,870,501	7,743,755	21,614,256
Other capital assets, net of depreciation	37,637,971	50,451,617	88,089,588
Total assets	67,663,602	62,633,859	130,297,461
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES			
Deferred amount on refunding	101,664	5,948,522	6,050,186
Deferred amounts related to pensions	880,106	-	880,106
Total deferred outflows	981,770	5,948,522	6,930,292
LIABILITIES			
Accounts payable	434,143	386,727	820,870
Accrued payroll liabilities	145,664	70,781	216,445
Accrued interest payable	-	396,048	396,048
Due to other governments	4,938	-	4,938
Escrow deposits	20,449	-	20,449
Due to bondholders	30,602	-	30,602
Unearned revenue	-	5,341	5,341
Long-term liabilities:			
Due within one year	1,595,703	1,349,462	2,945,165
Due in more than one year	35,758,493	67,323,035	103,081,528
Total liabilities	37,989,992	69,531,394	107,521,386
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES			
Deferred amounts related to pensions	1,266,042	-	1,266,042
Total deferred inflows	1,266,042	-	1,266,042
NET POSITION			
Net investment in capital assets	37,695,132	(4,739,349)	32,955,783
Restricted for:			
Capital projects	230,165	-	230,165
Debt service	713,026	261,148	974,174
Streets	68	-	68
Public safety	1,302,811	-	1,302,811
Water or sewer maintenance	-	147,663	147,663
Water capital projects	-	216,033	216,033
Sewer capital projects	-	69,486	69,486
Unrestricted (deficit)	(10,551,864)	3,096,006	(7,455,858)
Total net position	\$ 29,389,338	\$ (949,013)	\$ 28,440,325

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements

**City of Sapulpa
Statement of Activities
For the Year Ended June 30, 2016**

Functions/Programs	Program Revenue				Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position		
	Expenses	Charges for Services	Operating Grants and Contributions	Capital Grants and Contributions	Governmental Activities	Business-type Activities	Total
Primary government							
Governmental activities:							
Administration	\$ 1,222,715	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ (1,222,715)	\$ -	\$ (1,222,715)
General government	1,310,220	416,739	-	-	(893,481)	-	(893,481)
Legal and judicial	351,084	-	-	-	(351,084)	-	(351,084)
Public safety	10,138,938	1,313,925	1,281,598	2,940	(7,540,475)	-	(7,540,475)
Urban development	412,479	-	9,619	97,507	(305,353)	-	(305,353)
Streets	1,754,903	3,950	188,178	2,304,118	741,343	-	741,343
Culture and recreation	1,463,855	236,603	28,156	99,970	(1,099,126)	-	(1,099,126)
Interest on long-term debt	670,007	-	-	-	(670,007)	-	(670,007)
Total governmental activities	<u>17,324,201</u>	<u>1,971,217</u>	<u>1,507,551</u>	<u>2,504,535</u>	<u>(11,340,898)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(11,340,898)</u>
Business-type activities							
Water	4,061,194	4,857,419	-	-	-	796,225	796,225
Wastewater	5,056,817	3,701,235	-	-	-	(1,355,582)	(1,355,582)
Sanitation	1,398,335	1,658,509	-	-	-	260,174	260,174
Stormwater	407,900	860,229	-	-	-	452,329	452,329
Golf operations	795,604	377,844	-	-	-	(417,760)	(417,760)
Total business-type activities	<u>11,719,850</u>	<u>11,455,236</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(264,614)</u>	<u>(264,614)</u>
Total primary government	<u>\$ 29,044,051</u>	<u>\$ 13,426,453</u>	<u>\$ 1,507,551</u>	<u>\$ 2,504,535</u>	<u>(11,340,898)</u>	<u>(264,614)</u>	<u>(11,605,512)</u>
General revenues:							
Taxes:							
Sales and use taxes					12,574,124	-	12,574,124
Property taxes					1,299,375	-	1,299,375
Franchise and public service taxes					525,457	-	525,457
Payment in lieu of tax					644,638	-	644,638
Hotel/motel taxes					233,289	-	233,289
E-911 taxes					178,383	-	178,383
Intergovernmental revenue not restricted to specific programs					259,548	-	259,548
Investment income					41,612	8,173	49,785
Miscellaneous					339,546	338,080	677,626
Transfers - Internal activity					(1,305,429)	1,305,429	-
Total general revenues and transfers					<u>14,790,543</u>	<u>1,651,682</u>	<u>16,442,225</u>
Change in net position					<u>3,449,645</u>	<u>1,387,068</u>	<u>4,836,713</u>
Net position - beginning					<u>25,939,693</u>	<u>(2,336,081)</u>	<u>23,603,612</u>
Net position - ending					<u>\$ 29,389,338</u>	<u>\$ (949,013)</u>	<u>\$ 28,440,325</u>

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements

**Balance Sheet
Governmental Funds
June 30, 2016**

	General Fund	G.O. Bond Construction Fund	Grants & Aid Fund	Other Governmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds
ASSETS					
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 829,085	\$ 207,508	\$ 1,983	\$ 5,093,631	\$ 6,132,207
Investments	-	6,049,927	-	1,185,634	7,235,561
Deposits with insurance pool	62,513	-	-	-	62,513
Deposits with fiscal agent	-	-	-	188	188
Accrued interest receivable	-	12,226	-	1,273	13,499
Due from other governments	810,127	-	244,731	1,102,993	2,157,851
Franchise tax receivable	199,351	-	-	-	199,351
Court fine receivable, net	879,164	-	-	55,341	934,505
Other receivables	3,516	-	-	33,985	37,501
Inventory	8,772	-	-	78,884	87,656
Total assets	<u>\$ 2,792,528</u>	<u>\$ 6,269,661</u>	<u>\$ 246,714</u>	<u>\$ 7,551,929</u>	<u>\$ 16,860,832</u>
LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS AND FUND BALANCES					
Liabilities:					
Accounts payable	\$ 162,921	\$ 5,925	\$ 35,108	\$ 186,597	\$ 390,551
Accrued payroll liabilities	108,870	-	-	54,111	162,981
Due to other funds	-	-	120,000	125,000	245,000
Due to other governments	4,204	-	-	734	4,938
Escrow deposit	20,449	-	-	-	20,449
Refundable court bonds	29,324	-	-	1,278	30,602
Total liabilities	<u>325,768</u>	<u>5,925</u>	<u>155,108</u>	<u>367,720</u>	<u>854,521</u>
DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES					
Deferred revenue	<u>784,466</u>	<u>5,781</u>	<u>89,676</u>	<u>284,337</u>	<u>1,164,260</u>
Fund balances:					
Non-spendable	8,772	-	-	78,884	87,656
Restricted	-	6,257,955	44,981	5,679,209	11,982,145
Committed	12,467	-	-	-	12,467
Assigned	1,275,512	-	-	1,141,779	2,417,291
Unassigned (deficit)	385,543	-	(43,051)	-	342,492
Total fund balances	<u>1,682,294</u>	<u>6,257,955</u>	<u>1,930</u>	<u>6,899,872</u>	<u>14,842,051</u>
Total liabilities, deferred inflows and fund balances	<u>\$ 2,792,528</u>	<u>\$ 6,269,661</u>	<u>\$ 246,714</u>	<u>\$ 7,551,929</u>	<u>\$ 16,860,832</u>

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements.

City of Sapulpa
Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet to the Statement of Net Position
June 30, 2016

Fund Balance - Net Position Reconciliation: \$ 14,842,051

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Net Position are different because:

Capital assets used in governmental activities are not current financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds, net of accumulated depreciation of \$27,034,203 51,508,472

Internal service funds are used by management to charge costs of certain activities that benefit multiple funds, such as self-insurance costs, to individual funds. The assets and liabilities of these internal service funds are reported in the governmental activities of the Statement of Net Position:

Internal service funds' net position (18,118)

Certain special revenue funds are used by management to perform business-type activities. The assets and liabilities of these special revenue funds are included in business-type activities in the Statement of Net Position:

Water & sewer sales tax fund	(147,663)
Water resources fund	(216,033)
Sewer plant sales tax fund	(69,486)
	(433,182)

Other long-term assets and deferred outflows are not available to pay for current period expenditures and therefore are deferred or not reported in the funds:

Pension related deferred outflows of resources	880,106
Deferred amount on general obligation bond refunding	101,664
	981,770

Certain long-term liabilities are not due and payable from current financial resources and they, along with certain deferred inflows, are not reported in the funds:

Deferred revenue	1,164,302
Accrued interest payable	(49,860)
Capital lease obligation	(474,466)
Judgments payable	(110,433)
Revenue bonds	(6,700,000)
General obligation bond	(16,365,000)
Unamortized premium on general obligation bonds	(184,354)
Net pension liability	(10,526,154)
Pension related deferred inflows of resources	(1,266,042)
Net OPEB obligation	(1,408,272)
Accrued compensated absences	(1,571,376)
	(37,491,655)

Net Position of Governmental Activities in the Statement of Net Position \$ 29,389,338

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements.

City of Sapulpa
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances
Governmental Funds
For the Year Ended June 30, 2016

	<u>General Fund</u>	<u>G.O. Bond Construction Fund</u>	<u>Grants & Aid Fund</u>	<u>Other Governmental Funds</u>	<u>Total Governmental Funds</u>
REVENUES					
Taxes	\$ 7,063,338	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 8,395,948	\$ 15,459,286
Intergovernmental	1,561,064	-	2,786,723	188,195	4,535,982
Charges for services	770,573	-	-	292,186	1,062,759
Fines and forfeitures	669,931	-	-	32,814	702,745
Licenses and permits	224,647	-	-	-	224,647
Investment income	838	21,696	748	13,555	36,837
Miscellaneous	201,864	-	29,863	319,372	551,099
Total revenues	<u>10,492,255</u>	<u>21,696</u>	<u>2,817,334</u>	<u>9,242,070</u>	<u>22,573,355</u>
EXPENDITURES					
Current:					
Administration	1,200,718	-	-	-	1,200,718
General government	760,295	226,309	-	405,362	1,391,966
Legal and judicial	313,227	-	-	-	313,227
Public safety	10,131,430	103,242	47,804	109,960	10,392,436
Urban development	198,977	-	22,005	209,396	430,378
Streets	-	-	1,905	919,726	921,631
Culture and recreation	566,035	92,798	-	595,727	1,254,560
Water	-	-	-	824,241	824,241
Capital Outlay	77,890	9,762	2,512,461	3,719,375	6,319,488
Debt Service:					
Principal	29,712	-	-	2,943,600	2,973,312
Interest	4,452	-	-	662,244	666,696
Total expenditures	<u>13,282,736</u>	<u>432,111</u>	<u>2,584,175</u>	<u>10,389,631</u>	<u>26,688,653</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	<u>(2,790,481)</u>	<u>(410,415)</u>	<u>233,159</u>	<u>(1,147,561)</u>	<u>(4,115,298)</u>
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)					
Transfers in	4,678,078	34,761	29,764	1,238,554	5,981,157
Transfers out	(2,430,865)	-	-	(3,326,077)	(5,756,942)
Proceeds from long-term debt	-	2,865,000	-	1,307,317	4,172,317
Total other financing sources (uses)	<u>2,247,213</u>	<u>2,899,761</u>	<u>29,764</u>	<u>(780,206)</u>	<u>4,396,532</u>
Net change in fund balances	(543,268)	2,489,346	262,923	(1,927,767)	281,234
Fund balances - beginning	2,225,562	3,768,609	(260,993)	8,827,639	14,560,817
Fund balances - ending	<u>\$ 1,682,294</u>	<u>\$ 6,257,955</u>	<u>\$ 1,930</u>	<u>\$ 6,899,872</u>	<u>\$ 14,842,051</u>

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements.

**Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of
Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities
For the Year Ended June 30, 2016**

Changes in Fund Balance - Changes in Net Position Reconciliation: \$ 281,234

Amounts reported for Governmental Activities in the Statement of Activities are different because:

Governmental funds report outlays for capital assets as expenditures while governmental activities report depreciation and amortization expense to allocate those expenditures over the life of the assets:

Capital asset purchases capitalized	5,683,311
Book value of disposed capital assets	(22,215)
Capital assets transferred to business-type activities	128,037
Depreciation expense	<u>(1,780,641)</u>
	<u>4,008,492</u>

Revenues in the Statement of Activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds:

Change in deferred revenue	(404,207)
----------------------------	-----------

In the Statement of Activities, the net cost of pension benefits earned is calculated and reported as pension expense. The fund financial statements report pension contributions as pension expenditures. This amount represents the difference between pension contributions and calculated pension expense.

890,939

Certain special revenue funds are used by management to perform business-type activities. The net change in fund balances of these special revenue funds are included in business-type activities in the Statement of Net Position:

Water & Sewer Sales Tax Fund	29,327
Water Resources Fund	(113,571)
Sewer Plant Sales Tax Fund	99,445
	<u>15,201</u>

Debt proceeds provide current financial resources to governmental funds, but issuing debt increases long-term liabilities in the Statement of Net Position. Repayment of debt principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the Statement of Net Position:

Principal payment on capital lease obligation	75,664
Principal payment on judgments payable	117,648
Principal payment on G.O. bonds payable	1,875,000
Principal payment on Revenue bonds payable	905,000
Bond refunding amortization	(11,961)
Bond premium amortization	13,212
Bond premium received	(57,318)
Proceeds from capital lease obligation	(325,000)
Proceeds from G.O. bonds payable	<u>(3,790,000)</u>
	<u>(1,197,755)</u>

Some expenses reported in the Statement of Activities do not require the use of current financial resources and these are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds:

Change in accrued interest payable	(4,562)
Change in OPEB liability	(190,618)
Change in accrued compensated absences	85,003
	<u>(110,177)</u>

Internal service fund activity is reported as a proprietary fund in the fund financial statements, but certain net revenues are reported in governmental activities on the Statement of Activities:

Change in net position for internal service funds	(34,082)
---	----------

Change in net position of governmental activities	<u>\$ 3,449,645</u>
---	---------------------

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements.

City of Sapulpa
Statement of Net Position
Proprietary Funds
June 30, 2016

	Enterprise Funds			
	SMA Utility Fund	Golf Course Fund	Total	Internal Service Fund
ASSETS				
Current assets:				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 357,564	\$ 125,501	\$ 483,065	\$ 75,663
Restricted cash and cash equivalents	941,573	-	941,573	-
Investments	283,807	-	283,807	25,289
Interest receivable	1,111	-	1,111	59
Accounts receivable, net	972,364	1,815	974,179	-
Other receivables	135,469	-	135,469	54
Due from other funds	350,000	-	350,000	-
Inventory	-	30,793	30,793	-
Total current assets	<u>3,041,888</u>	<u>158,109</u>	<u>3,199,997</u>	<u>101,065</u>
Non-current assets:				
Restricted investments	186,094	-	186,094	-
Prepaid bond insurance	595,629	-	595,629	-
Capital assets:				
Land and other non-depreciable assets	7,695,295	48,460	7,743,755	-
Other capital assets, net of depreciation	49,776,375	675,242	50,451,617	-
Total non-current assets	<u>58,253,393</u>	<u>723,702</u>	<u>58,977,095</u>	<u>-</u>
Total assets	<u>61,295,281</u>	<u>881,811</u>	<u>62,177,092</u>	<u>101,065</u>
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES				
Deferred amount on refunding	5,948,522	-	5,948,522	-
Total deferred outflows	<u>5,948,522</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>5,948,522</u>	<u>-</u>
LIABILITIES				
Current liabilities:				
Accounts payable	366,014	13,012	379,026	-
Accrued payroll liabilities	39,976	14,921	54,897	-
Due to other funds	-	-	-	105,000
Accrued interest payable	396,048	-	396,048	-
Unearned revenue	-	5,341	5,341	-
Estimated liability for claims	-	-	-	14,183
Current portion of:				
Due to depositors	59,241	-	59,241	-
Notes payable	-	43,353	43,353	-
Water contract obligations	335,279	-	335,279	-
Revenue bonds payable	895,000	-	895,000	-
Accrued compensated absences	14,219	2,370	16,589	-
Total current liabilities	<u>2,105,777</u>	<u>78,997</u>	<u>2,184,774</u>	<u>119,183</u>
Non-current liabilities:				
Due to depositors	236,962	-	236,962	-
Notes payable	-	32,968	32,968	-
Water contract obligations	1,097,913	-	1,097,913	-
Revenue bonds payable, net	65,801,848	-	65,801,848	-
Accrued compensated absences	132,017	21,327	153,344	-
Total non-current liabilities	<u>67,268,740</u>	<u>54,295</u>	<u>67,323,035</u>	<u>-</u>
Total liabilities	<u>69,374,517</u>	<u>133,292</u>	<u>69,507,809</u>	<u>119,183</u>
NET POSITION				
Net investment in capital assets	(5,386,730)	647,381	(4,739,349)	-
Restricted for debt service	261,148	-	261,148	-
Unrestricted (deficit)	2,994,868	101,138	3,096,006	(18,118)
Total net position	<u>\$ (2,130,714)</u>	<u>\$ 748,519</u>	<u>\$ (1,382,195)</u>	<u>\$ (18,118)</u>

Amounts reported for business-type activities in the Statement of Net Position are different because:

Certain special revenue funds are used by management to perform business-type activities. The assets and liabilities of certain special revenue funds are included in the business-type activities in the Statement of Net Position.

433,182

Net Position of business-type activities

\$ (949,013)

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements.

City of Sapulpa
Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position
Proprietary Funds
For the Year Ended June 30, 2016

	<u>Enterprise Funds</u>			<u>Internal Service Fund</u>
	<u>SMA Utility Fund</u>	<u>Golf Course Fund</u>	<u>Total</u>	
REVENUES				
Water charges	\$ 4,503,833	\$ -	\$ 4,503,833	\$ -
Sewer charges	3,624,356	-	3,624,356	-
Sanitation	1,587,454	-	1,587,454	-
Water taps	21,250	-	21,250	-
Sewer taps	76,879	-	76,879	-
Late charges	197,053	-	197,053	-
Trucked water	71,055	-	71,055	-
Stormwater	860,229	-	860,229	-
Golf course	-	373,824	373,824	-
Self insurance charges	-	-	-	2,452,911
Miscellaneous	135,283	4,020	139,303	-
Total operating revenues	<u>11,077,392</u>	<u>377,844</u>	<u>11,455,236</u>	<u>2,452,911</u>
OPERATING EXPENSES				
General government	129,818	-	129,818	-
Administration	64,100	-	64,100	-
Utility collections	341,394	-	341,394	-
Water treatment plant	1,677,740	-	1,677,740	-
Industrial pretreatment	74,548	-	74,548	-
Wastewater treatment plant	1,019,927	-	1,019,927	-
Stormwater management	370,536	-	370,536	-
Sanitation	1,286,412	-	1,286,412	-
Golf course operations	-	646,247	646,247	-
Depreciation expense	1,782,927	143,020	1,925,947	-
Claims expense	-	-	-	2,487,176
Total operating expenses	<u>6,747,402</u>	<u>789,267</u>	<u>7,536,669</u>	<u>2,487,176</u>
Operating income (loss)	<u>4,329,990</u>	<u>(411,423)</u>	<u>3,918,567</u>	<u>(34,265)</u>
NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)				
Investment income	6,784	108	6,892	183
Miscellaneous	336,976	-	336,976	-
Gain on disposal of capital assets	8,834	-	8,834	-
Transfer capital assets to governmental activities	(128,037)	-	(128,037)	-
Interest expense and fiscal charges	(3,390,448)	(2,077)	(3,392,525)	-
Total non-operating revenue (expenses)	<u>(3,165,891)</u>	<u>(1,969)</u>	<u>(3,167,860)</u>	<u>183</u>
Income (loss) before contributions and transfers	1,164,099	(413,392)	750,707	(34,082)
Capital contributions	831,708	44,069	875,777	-
Transfers in	5,846,616	385,000	6,231,616	-
Transfers out	(6,455,831)	-	(6,455,831)	-
Change in net position	<u>1,386,592</u>	<u>15,677</u>	<u>1,402,269</u>	<u>(34,082)</u>
Total net position - beginning	<u>(3,517,306)</u>	<u>732,842</u>	<u>(2,784,464)</u>	<u>15,964</u>
Total net position - ending	<u>\$ (2,130,714)</u>	<u>\$ 748,519</u>	<u>\$ (1,382,195)</u>	<u>\$ (18,118)</u>
Change in net position			\$ 1,402,269	

Amounts reported for business-type activities in the Statement of Activities are different because:

Certain special revenue funds are used by management to perform business-type activities. The activities of these special revenue funds are included in the business-type activities in the Statement of Activities.	
Water & sewer sales tax fund	(29,327)
Water resources fund	113,571
Sewer plant sales tax fund	(99,445)
Change in net position of the business-type activities	<u>\$ 1,387,068</u>

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements.

City of Sapulpa
Statement of Cash Flows
Proprietary Funds
For the Year Ended June 30, 2016

	SMA Utility Fund	Golf Course Fund	Total Enterprise Funds	Internal Service Fund
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES				
Receipts from customers	\$ 11,434,983	\$ 379,559	\$ 11,814,542	\$ -
Payments to suppliers	(2,281,420)	(219,132)	(2,500,552)	(2,487,176)
Payments to employees	(2,636,420)	(441,740)	(3,078,160)	-
Receipts of customer meter deposits	97,833	-	97,833	-
Refunds of customer meter deposits	(85,439)	-	(85,439)	-
Interfund receipts/payments	(850,000)	37,000	(813,000)	38,000
Receipts from others	-	-	-	2,452,911
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	<u>5,679,537</u>	<u>(244,313)</u>	<u>5,435,224</u>	<u>3,735</u>
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES				
Transfers from other funds	5,846,616	385,000	6,231,616	-
Transfers to other funds	(6,455,831)	-	(6,455,831)	-
Net cash provided by (used in) noncapital financing activities	<u>(609,215)</u>	<u>385,000</u>	<u>(224,215)</u>	<u>-</u>
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES				
Purchases of capital assets	(242,589)	-	(242,589)	-
Proceeds from sale of capital assets	9,164	-	9,164	-
Principal paid on capital debt	(2,391,768)	(42,559)	(2,434,327)	-
Interest and fiscal agent fees paid on capital debt	(3,241,512)	(2,077)	(3,243,589)	-
Net cash provided by (used in) capital and related financing activities	<u>(5,866,705)</u>	<u>(44,636)</u>	<u>(5,911,341)</u>	<u>-</u>
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES				
Sale (Purchase) of investments	10,850	-	10,850	(139)
Interest and dividends	6,484	108	6,592	182
Net cash provided by investing activities	<u>17,334</u>	<u>108</u>	<u>17,442</u>	<u>43</u>
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	(779,049)	96,159	(682,890)	3,778
Balances - beginning of year	<u>2,078,186</u>	<u>29,342</u>	<u>2,107,528</u>	<u>71,885</u>
Balances - end of year	<u>\$ 1,299,137</u>	<u>\$ 125,501</u>	<u>\$ 1,424,638</u>	<u>\$ 75,663</u>
Reconciliation to Statement of Net Position:				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 357,564	\$ 125,501	\$ 483,065	\$ 75,663
Restricted cash and cash equivalents - current	941,573	-	941,573	-
Total cash and cash equivalents, end of year	<u>\$ 1,299,137</u>	<u>\$ 125,501</u>	<u>\$ 1,424,638</u>	<u>\$ 75,663</u>

(Continued)

See accompanying notes to the financial statements.

**City of Sapulpa
Statement of Cash Flows
Proprietary Funds
For the Year Ended June 30, 2016**

	SMA Utility Fund	Golf Course Fund	Total Enterprise Funds	Internal Service Funds
Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities:				
Operating income (loss)	\$ 4,329,990	\$ (411,423)	\$ 3,918,567	\$ (34,265)
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities:				
Depreciation expense	1,782,927	143,020	1,925,947	-
Miscellaneous income	336,976	-	336,976	-
Change in assets and liabilities:				
Due from other funds	150,000	37,000	187,000	-
Due from other governments	-	-	-	-
Accounts receivable	21,807	2,202	24,009	-
Other receivables	(1,192)	-	(1,192)	-
Accounts payable	35,873	(11,408)	24,465	-
Accrued payroll payable	5,367	1,913	7,280	-
Due to other funds	(1,000,000)	-	(1,000,000)	38,000
Unearned revenue	-	(487)	(487)	-
Deposits subject to refund	12,394	-	12,394	-
Accrued compensated absences	5,395	(5,130)	265	-
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	\$ 5,679,537	\$ (244,313)	\$ 5,435,224	\$ 3,735
Noncash activities:				
Contributed capital assets	\$ 831,708	\$ 44,069	\$ 875,777	\$ -

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The City's accounting and financial reporting policies conform to accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP). GAAP includes all relevant Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) pronouncements. The accounting and reporting framework and the more significant accounting policies are discussed in subsequent subsections of this Note.

During the fiscal year, the City implemented the following GASB Pronouncements:

Statement No. 72, *Fair Value Measurement and Application* - The City categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets; Level 2 inputs are significant other observable inputs; Level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs. Currently, the City has no investments that require this disclosure.

1.A. FINANCIAL REPORTING ENTITY

The City's financial reporting entity is comprised of the following:

Primary Government:	City of Sapulpa
Component Units:	Sapulpa Municipal Authority Sapulpa Development Authority

In determining the financial reporting entity, the City complies with the provisions of Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement (GASB) No. 14, *The Financial Reporting Entity*, and GASB Statement No. 61, *The Financial Reporting Entity: Omnibus, an amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 34*, and includes all component units of which the City is fiscally accountable.

The component units listed above are Public Trusts established pursuant to Title 60 of Oklahoma State law. A Public Trust (Authority) has no taxing power. The Authority is generally created to finance City services through issuance of revenue bonds or other non-general obligation debt and to enable the City Council to delegate certain functions to the governing body (Trustees) of the Authority. The Authority generally retains title to assets which are acquired or constructed with Authority debt or other Authority generated resources. In addition, the City has leased certain existing assets at the creation of the Authority to the Trustees on a long-term basis. The City, as beneficiary of the Public Trust, receives title to any residual assets when a Public Trust is dissolved.

BLENDED COMPONENT UNITS

A blended component unit is a separate legal entity that meets the component unit criteria in the standards listed above. The Sapulpa Municipal Authority, a blended component unit is included since 1) the City can impose its will by authorization of debt issuances; 2) the governing body is the same as the City Council; and 3) management of the Trust and the City are the same. The component units' funds are blended into those of the City's by appropriate fund category to comprise the primary government presentation. The Sapulpa Development Authority is blended for the same reasons.

The component units that are blended into the primary government's fund categories are presented below.

CITY OF SAPULPA
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2016

<u>Component Unit</u>	<u>Brief Description/Inclusion Criteria</u>	<u>Included Funds</u>
Sapulpa Municipal Authority	Created February 19, 1968, to finance, develop and operate the water, wastewater, solid waste and golf activities of the City. Current City Council serves as the entire governing body (Trustees). Debt issued by the Authority requires 2/3rds approval of the City Council. And management of the City and Trust is the same.	SMA Utility and SMA Golf Course Enterprise Funds
Sapulpa Development Authority	Created September 21, 2009 to promote the development of business and industry within and without the city limits and to provide additional employment and commerce that will benefit and strengthen the economy of the City. Current City Council serves as the entire governing body (Trustees). Debt issued by the Authority requires 2/3rds approval of the City Council. And management of the City and Trust is the same.	Sapulpa Development Authority Fund - Special Revenue Fund

1.B. BASIS OF PRESENTATION

Government-Wide Financial Statements:

The statement of net position and statement of activities display information about the City as a whole including component units. They include all financial activities of the reporting entity. Eliminations have been made to minimize the double reporting of transactions involving internal activities. Individual funds are not displayed in these statements. Instead, the statements distinguish between governmental and business-type activities. Governmental activities generally are financed through taxes, intergovernmental revenues, and other non-exchange revenues. Business-type activities are financed in whole or in part by fees charged to external parties for goods or services.

The statement of activities presents a comparison between the expenses and program revenues directly associated with the different governmental functions and business-type activities to arrive at the net revenue or expense of the function or activity prior to the use of taxes and other general revenues. Program revenues include (1) fees, fines, and service charges generated by the program or activity, (2) operating grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational requirements of the program or activity, and (3) capital grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the capital requirements of the program or activity.

Fund Financial Statements:

Fund financial statements of the reporting entity are organized into funds, each of which is considered to be separate accounting entities. Each fund is accounted for by providing a separate set of self-balancing accounts which constitute its assets, deferred inflows of resources, liabilities, deferred outflows of resources, or fund equity, revenues, and expenditures/expenses. Funds are organized into two major categories: governmental and proprietary. The City presently has no fiduciary funds. An emphasis is placed on major funds within the governmental and proprietary categories. A fund is considered major if it is the primary operating fund of the City or meets the following criteria:

CITY OF SAPULPA
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2016

- a. Total assets plus deferred outflows of resources, liabilities plus deferred inflows of resources, revenues or expenditures/expenses of that individual governmental or enterprise fund are at least 10 percent of the corresponding total for all funds of that category or type, and
- b. Total assets plus deferred outflows of resources, liabilities plus deferred inflows of resources, revenues or expenditures/expenses of the individual governmental fund or enterprise fund are at least 5 percent of the corresponding total for all governmental and enterprise funds combined.
- c. A fund that does not meet the criteria of (a) and (b), but for which management has determined is of such significance to be reported as a major fund.

All remaining governmental and enterprise funds not meeting the above criteria are aggregated and reported as nonmajor funds. The funds of the financial reporting entity are described below:

GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

General Fund (Major Fund)

The General Fund is the primary operating fund of the City. It is used to account for and report all financial resources not accounted for and reported in another fund. Included or combined with the General Fund are the following funds that, in addition to the General Fund, comprise the General Fund Accounts:

<u>Fund</u>	<u>Description</u>
Hunting & Fishing Account	Accounts for revenues from hunting and fishing fees and other sources and expenditures made there from.
Library Account	Accounts for revenues received from sales tax (2.5% of the second and third penny), grants, fines and other sources for library maintenance and operations.
Swimming Pool	Accounts for revenues received from donations and charges for services for swimming pool expenditures.

Major Funds

<u>Fund</u>	<u>Description</u>
Grants & Aid Fund	Accounts for revenue received and expenditures made for all grant projects, except for library grants and aid.
GO Bond Construction Fund (Major Capital Project Fund)	Accounts for the financing and construction of specified capital improvements.

CITY OF SAPULPA
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2016

Special Revenue Funds (Nonmajor Funds)

Special Revenue Funds are used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to expenditures for specified purposes other than debt service or capital projects. The reporting entity includes the following special revenue funds:

<u>Fund</u>	<u>Description</u>
Cemetery Maintenance Fund	Accounts for revenues received from sales tax (2.5% of the second and third penny), lot sales and charges for interment to be used for maintenance and operations of the cemetery. Additional monies are transferred into this fund for right-of-way mowing operations.
Street & Alley Fund	Accounts for revenues received from gasoline excise tax, motor vehicle tax and expenditures made for street maintenance and operations.
Parks & Recreation Fund	Accounts for revenues received from sales tax (5% of the second and third penny) and from other sources to be used for parks and leisure services.
Federal SAF Fund	Accounts for monies received from federal drug seizures. All monies and property received must be used for law enforcement purposes only.
Major Thoroughfare Fund	Accounts for revenue received from sales tax (5% of the second and third penny) and expenditures for major thoroughfares.
Water & Sewer Sales Tax Fund	Accounts for revenues received from sales tax (10% of the second and third penny) and expenditures made for maintenance, operations and capital outlay.
Spay & Neuter Fund	Accounts for monies received for and expenditures related to spaying and neutering.
E911 Fund	Accounts for revenues received from tariff rates on base line telephone charges and expenditures for operations and maintenance of the E-911 system.
Juvenile Justice Fund	Accounts for revenues received and expenditures related to the municipal juvenile court and/or any juvenile programs.
Hotel/Motel Tax Fund	Accounts for revenues received from Hotel/Motel Tax and expenditures for operations of the Sapulpa Economic Development Department, promoting tourism, and park capital improvements.
Sapulpa Development Authority	Accounts for revenue received and expenditures made for economic development.

CITY OF SAPULPA
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2016

Capital Project Fund (Nonmajor Funds)

Capital Project Funds are used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditures for capital outlays. The reporting entity includes the following capital project funds:

<u>Fund</u>	<u>Description</u>
Restricted Construction Park & Recreation Fund	Accounts for revenue received and expenditures made exclusively for the acquisition of new park lands and/or capital and maintenance improvements of such new parks.
Park Development Fund	Accounts for revenue received from the Hotel/Motel Tax fund and expenditures for the acquisition of new park lands and/or making capital improvements to parks.
Fire Cash Fund	Accounts for revenue received from sales tax (2.5% of the second and third penny) and for expenditures for capital improvements.
Police Cash Fund	Accounts for revenue received from sales tax (2.5% of the second and third penny) and for expenditures for capital improvements.
Cemetery Care Fund	Accounts for revenues received from 12.5% of cemetery lot sales and interments. Per state statute, the principal can only be used for the purchase of land and for making permanent capital improvements. The interest can be used for improving, caring for and embellishing lots, walks, drives, parks and other improvements in such cemeteries and maintenance of office and care of records.
Capital Improvement Fund	Accounts for revenues received from sales tax (10% of the second and third penny) and other sources and expenditures for capital improvements in an amount of \$7,500 or greater in value with an estimated life of three years or more.
Water Resources Fund	Accounts for revenues received from sales tax (20% of the second and third penny) and expenditures made for water systems capital improvements.
Street Improvement Sales Tax	Accounts for revenues received from ½ cent dedicated sales tax, transfers made to the SMA for debt service payments, and expenditures made for capital outlay.
Sewer Plant Sales Tax	Accounts for revenues received from ½ cent dedicated sales tax, transfers made to the SMA for debt service payments, and expenditures made for capital outlay.
Series 2014 Street Capital Improvement	Accounts for the use of bond proceeds from the Series 2014 Street Capital Improvement bonds.

Debt Service Fund (Nonmajor Fund)

The Debt Service Fund is used to account for ad-valorem taxes levied by the City for use in retiring court-assessed judgments and general obligation bonds and their related interest expense. In State Statutes this fund is referred to as the Sinking Fund.

CITY OF SAPULPA
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2016

PROPRIETARY FUNDS

Proprietary funds include both enterprise funds and internal service funds. Enterprise funds are used to account for business-like activities provided to the general public. Internal service funds are used to account for business-like activities provided and charged to other funds or entities within the reporting entity. These activities are financed primarily by user charges and the measurement of financial activity focuses on net income measurement similar to the private sector. The reporting entity includes the following enterprise funds and internal service fund:

Enterprise Funds (Major Funds)

<u>Fund</u>	<u>Description</u>
Sapulpa Municipal Authority Utility	Accounts for revenues of the public trust from providing water, wastewater and sanitation services to the public. Included accounts of the SMA:
Sewer System Development & Extension Fee Account	Accounts for revenues received from sewer system development and extension fees associated with the sewer expansion program, related expenses, and to account for funds being placed in escrow which are received from developers.
Stormwater Management Account	Accounts for revenues received from stormwater management fees and expenditures made for stormwater maintenance and operations.
Series 2012 Revenue Bond Construction Account	Accounts for bond proceeds used to construct utility capital assets
SMA Golf Course Fund	Accounts for revenues received from fees and operational expenses associated with the golf course.

Internal Service Fund

Insurance Fund	Accounts for revenues and expenses of insurance costs for employees with the City, including police and fire retirees.
----------------	--

1.C. MEASUREMENT FOCUS AND BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

Measurement focus is a term used to describe **how** transactions are recorded within the financial statements. Basis of accounting refers to **when** transactions are recorded regardless of the measurement focus applied.

Measurement Focus

Government-wide and Proprietary Fund Financial Statements

In the government-wide Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities, and the proprietary fund statements, the “*economic resources*” measurement focus is applied. The accounting objectives of this measurement focus are the determination of operating income, changes in net position (or cost recovery), financial position and cash flows. All assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources (whether current or noncurrent, financial or nonfinancial) associated with their activities are reported. Fund equity is classified as net position.

CITY OF SAPULPA
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2016

Governmental Fund Financial Statements

In the governmental fund financial statements, a “current financial resources” measurement focus is applied. Under this focus, only current financial assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources are generally included on their balance sheets. Their operating statements present sources and uses of available spendable financial resources during a given period. These funds use fund balance as their measure of available spendable financial resources at the end of the period.

Basis of Accounting

Government-wide and Proprietary Fund Financial Statements

In the government-wide Statement of Net Position and Statement of Activities, and the proprietary fund financial statements, the accrual basis of accounting is applied. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized when earned and expenses are recorded when the liability is incurred or economic asset used. Revenues, expenses, gains, losses, assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities and deferred inflows of resources resulting from exchange and exchange-like transactions are recognized when the exchange takes place.

Governmental Fund Financial Statements

In the governmental fund financial statements, the modified accrual basis of accounting is applied. Under this modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized when “measurable and available”. Measurable means knowing or being able to reasonably estimate the amount. Available means collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay current liabilities. The City has defined “available” as collected within 60 days after year end. Sales and use taxes, franchise taxes, hotel/motel taxes, court fines and interest are considered susceptible to accrual. Expenditures (including capital outlay) are recorded when the related fund liability is incurred, except for general long-term debt principal and interest, claims and judgments, and accrued compensated absences, which are recorded as expenditures to the extent they have matured. Proceeds of general long-term debt, bond premiums, and capital leases are reported as other financial sources.

1.D. ASSETS, DEFERRED OUTFLOWS, LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS, AND EQUITY

Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include all demand and savings accounts, and certificates of deposit or short-term investments with an original maturity of three months or less. Investments in open-ended mutual funds held in the trustee accounts are considered cash equivalents.

Investments

Investments consist of certificates of deposit whose original maturity term exceeds three months and certain U.S. Government securities. Investments that do not have an established market are reported at estimated fair value as estimated by a broker/dealer. The U.S. Government securities are reported at fair value. All non-negotiable certificates of deposit whose original maturity term exceeds three months are carried at cost.

Receivables

Material receivables in governmental funds and governmental activities include revenue accruals such as sales tax, franchise tax, and grants and other similar intergovernmental revenues since they are usually both measurable and available. Revenue from non-exchange transactions collectible but not available are deferred in accordance with GASB Statement 33 at the fund level.

CITY OF SAPULPA
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2016

Proprietary funds and business-type activities material receivables consist of all revenues earned at year-end and not yet received. Billed and unbilled utility accounts receivable comprise the majority of these receivables. They are reported net of allowances for uncollectible accounts.

Inventories

Inventory recorded in governmental funds and governmental activities is valued at average cost and consists of material and supplies used for vehicle maintenance and office and janitorial activities. The cost is allocated to the various user departments based upon their consumption. The consumption method of accounting treatment is utilized by the City's governmental funds.

Special reporting treatments are applied to governmental fund inventories to indicate that they do not represent available spendable resources even though they are a component of current assets. Such amounts are generally offset by fund balance nonspendable accounts.

Proprietary fund and business-type activities inventories are recorded on an average cost basis. Inventory of the enterprise funds consists of materials and supplies used for golf.

Capital Assets and Depreciation

The accounting treatment of property, plant and equipment (capital assets) depends on whether the assets are used in governmental fund operations or proprietary fund operations and whether they are reported in the government-wide or fund financial statements.

Government-Wide Statements and Proprietary Funds

In the government-wide financial statements and proprietary funds, property, plant and equipment are accounted for as capital assets. The City's capitalization threshold was \$2,000 for the year ended June 30, 2016. All capital assets are valued at historical cost, or estimated historical cost if actual is unavailable, except for donated capital assets which are recorded at their acquisition fair value at the date of donation. General infrastructure assets (such as roads, bridges, and traffic systems) acquired prior to July 1, 2002, are reported at estimated historical cost using deflated replacement costs. The cost of normal maintenance and repairs to these assets that do not add materially to the value of the asset or materially extend the assets' useful lives are not capitalized.

Depreciation of all exhaustible capital assets is recorded as an operating expense in proprietary fund financial statements and an allocated expense in the Statement of Activities, with accumulated depreciation reflected in the Statement of Net Position. Depreciation is provided over the assets' estimated useful lives using the straight-line method of depreciation.

The range of estimated useful lives by type of asset is as follows:

Buildings	25 - 50 years
Other Improvements	5 - 50 years
Infrastructure	25-100 years
Machinery and Equipment	3 - 20 years
Utility System	25 - 50 years

In the governmental fund financial statements, capital assets acquired are accounted for as capital outlay expenditures.

Restricted Assets

Restricted assets include current and noncurrent assets of enterprise funds and business-type activities that are legally restricted as to their use. The primary restricted assets are related to trustee accounts restricted for debt service and deposits held for refund.

Long-Term Debt

Accounting treatment of long-term debt varies depending upon the source of repayment and the measurement focus applied, and whether the debt is reported in the government-wide or fund financial statements.

All long-term debt to be repaid from governmental activities, business-type activities and proprietary funds are reported as liabilities as incurred. The long-term debt presently is primarily comprised of general obligation bonds, capital lease obligations payable, judgments payable, water contract obligations, revenue bonds payable, net pension liability, and accrued compensated absences. This long-term debt is reported net of unamortized discounts and premiums.

Long-term debt of governmental funds is not reported as liabilities in the fund financial statements. The debt proceeds are reported as other financing sources and payments of principal and interest are reported as expenditures.

Pensions

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Oklahoma Police Pension & Retirement System (OPPRS) and the Oklahoma Firefighters Pension & Retirement System (FPRS) and additions to/deductions from OPPRS's and FPRS's fiduciary net positions have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by OPPRS and FPRS. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

Compensated Absences

The City's policies regarding vacation, sick and compensatory time permit employees to accumulate varying amounts as determined by management and contracts with employee groups.

Compensated absences are reported as accrued in the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements. Governmental funds report only the matured compensated absences payable to currently terminating employees.

Equity Classification

Government-Wide and Proprietary Fund Financial Statements:

Equity is classified as net position and displayed in three components:

- a. Net investment in capital assets - Consists of capital assets including restricted capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation and reduced by the outstanding balances of any bonds, mortgages, notes or other borrowings that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets.
- b. Restricted net position - Consists of net position with constraints placed on the use either by 1) external groups such as creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments, or 2) law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.
- c. Unrestricted net position - All other net position that does not meet the definition of "restricted" or "net investment in capital assets".

It is the City's policy to first use restricted net position prior to the use of unrestricted net position when an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net position are available.

Governmental Fund Financial Statements:

Governmental fund equity is classified as fund balance. Fund balance is further classified as nonspendable, restricted, committed, assigned and unassigned. These classifications are defined as:

- a. Nonspendable – includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either (a) not in spendable form or (b) legally or contractually required to be maintained intact.
- b. Restricted – consists of fund balance with constraints placed on the use of resources either by (a) external groups such as creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments, or (b) law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.
- c. Committed – includes amounts that can only be used for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by formal action of the City's highest level of decision-making authority. The City's highest level of decision-making authority is made by ordinance.
- d. Assigned – includes amounts that are constrained by the City's intent to be used for specific purposes but are neither restricted or committed. Assignments of fund balance may be made by city council action or management decision when the city council has delegated that authority. Assignments for transfers and interest income for governmental funds are made through the budgetary process.
- e. Unassigned – represents fund balance that has not been assigned to other funds and has not been restricted, committed, or assigned to specific purposes within the general fund.

It is the City's policy to first use restricted fund balances prior to the use of unrestricted fund balance when an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted fund balances are available. The City's policy for the use of unrestricted fund balance amounts require that committed amounts would be reduced first, followed by assigned amounts and then unassigned amounts when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which amounts in any of those unrestricted fund balance classifications could be used.

Proprietary fund equity is classified the same as in the government-wide statements.

1.E. INTERNAL AND INTERFUND BALANCES AND ACTIVITIES

In the process of aggregating the financial information for the government-wide financial statements, some amounts reported as interfund activity and balances in the fund financial statements have been eliminated or reclassified.

Government-Wide Financial Statements:

Interfund activity and balances, if any, are eliminated or reclassified in the government-wide financial statements as follows:

1. Internal balances - amounts reported in the fund financial statements as interfund receivables and payables are eliminated in the governmental and business-type activities columns of the statement of net position, except for the net residual amounts due between governmental and business-type activities, which are reported as Internal Balances.
2. Internal activities - amounts reported as interfund transfers in the fund financial statements are eliminated in the government-wide statement of activities except for the net amount of transfers between governmental and business-type activities, which are reported as Transfers - Internal Activities. The effect of interfund services between funds are not eliminated in the statement of activities.

CITY OF SAPULPA
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2016

Fund Financial Statements:

Interfund activity, if any, within and among the governmental and proprietary fund categories is reported as follows in the fund financial statements:

1. Interfund loans - amounts provided with a requirement for repayment are reported as interfund receivables and payables.
2. Interfund services - sales or purchases of goods and services between funds are reported as revenues and expenditures/expenses.
3. Interfund reimbursements - repayments from funds responsible for certain expenditures/expenses to the funds that initially paid for them are not reported as reimbursements but as adjustments to expenditures/expenses in the respective funds.
4. Interfund transfers - flow of assets from one fund to another where repayment is not expected are reported as transfers in and out.

1.F. REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND EXPENSES

Sales Tax

The City presently levies a four cent sales tax on taxable sales within the City. The sales tax is collected by the Oklahoma Tax Commission and remitted to the City in the month following receipt by the Tax Commission. One cent of the sales tax received is to be recorded as sales tax revenue within the General Fund, one-half cent in the Street Improvement Sales Tax Fund, one-half cent in the Sewer Plant Sales Tax Fund and the remaining two cents distributed to various funds based on various percentages. These percentages, initially set by ordinance, have been further restricted by management and governing body approval as follows:

General Fund	40.00%
Cemetery Maintenance Fund	2.50%
Library Fund	2.50%
Parks & Recreation Fund	5.00%
Fire Cash Fund	2.50%
Police Cash Fund	2.50%
Major Thoroughfare Fund	5.00%
Capital Improvement Fund	10.00%
Water & Sewer Sales Tax Fund	10.00%
Water Resources Fund	<u>20.00%</u>
Total	<u>100.00%</u>

In accordance with the 2012 and 2013 sales tax agreements of their respective bond indentures, sales tax has been pledged for the payment of principal and interest on the indebtedness. The 2012 and 2013 revenue bond indentures state that 40% of two cents of the sales tax levied and assessed pursuant to the City's ordinances is pledged for the payment of those debt issues. In addition, ½ of one cent recorded in the Street Improvement Sales Tax Fund has been pledged for payment on the 2014 Capital Improvement Revenue Bonds.

Sales tax resulting from sales occurring prior to year-end and received by the City after year end have been accrued and are included under the caption *Due from Other Governments* because they represent taxes on sales occurring during the reporting period.

CITY OF SAPULPA
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2016

Property Tax

Under State law, municipalities are limited in their ability to levy a property tax. Such tax may only be levied to repay principal and interest on general obligation bonded debt approved by voters and any court-assessed judgments.

At the present time the City levies a property tax, in addition to dedicated sales tax, to fund the annual debt service requirements of the following general obligation bonds:

General Obligation Bonds

2010 General Obligation Bonds
2012A Refunding General Obligation Bonds
2012B Refunding General Obligation Bonds
2015 General Obligation Bonds
2015A General Obligation Bonds
2016A General Obligation Bonds

The property tax levy, as determined by the City's debt service needs, is submitted to the County Excise Board for approval. County assessors, elected officials, determine the taxable value of real estate and personal property in the County. A State Board of Equalization hears complaints on real estate values with the power to equalize assessments. Under present State law, the ratio of assessed value to true value cannot be less than 11 percent or more than 13 ½ percent.

Property taxes levied by the City are billed and collected by the County Treasurer's office and remitted to the City in the month following collection. Property taxes are levied normally in October and are due in equal installments on December 31 and March 31. Property taxes unpaid for the fiscal year are attached by an enforceable lien on property in the following October.

For the year ended June 30, 2016, the City's net assessed valuation of taxable property was \$141,695,948. The taxes levied by the City per \$1,000 of net assessed valuation for the year ended June 30, 2016, was \$13.11.

Expenditures/Expenses

In the government-wide statement of activities, expenses, including depreciation of capital assets, are reported by function or activity. In the governmental fund financial statements, expenditures are reported by class as current (further reported by function), capital outlay and debt service. In proprietary fund financial statements, expenses are reported by object or activity.

1.G. USE OF ESTIMATES

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures; accordingly, actual results could differ from those estimates.

NOTE 2. STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY

By its nature as a local government unit, the City and its component unit are subject to various federal, state and local laws and contractual regulations. An analysis of the City's compliance with significant laws and regulations and demonstration of its stewardship over City resources follows:

2.A. DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENT LAWS AND REGULATIONS

In accordance with State law, all uninsured deposits of municipal funds in financial institutions must be secured with acceptable collateral valued at no more than market value. Acceptable collateral includes certain U.S. Government or Government Agency securities, certain State of Oklahoma or political subdivision debt obligations, surety bonds or certain letters of credit. As required by 12 U.S.C.A., Section 1823(e), all financial institutions pledging collateral to the City must have a written collateral agreement approved by the board of directors or loan committee. As reflected in Note 3.A., the City's uninsured deposits were sufficiently collateralized in accordance with these provisions for the year ended June 30, 2016.

Investments of a City (excluding Public Trusts) are limited by State Law to the following:

- a. Direct obligations of the U. S. Government, its agencies and instrumentalities to which the full faith and credit of the U. S. Government is pledged, or obligations to the payment of which the full faith and credit of the State of Oklahoma is pledged.
- b. Certificates of deposit or savings accounts that are either insured or secured with acceptable collateral with in-state financial institutions, and fully insured certificates of deposit or savings accounts in out-of-state financial institutions.
- c. With certain limitation, negotiable certificates of deposit, prime bankers acceptances, prime commercial paper and repurchase agreements with certain limitations.
- d. County, municipal or school district tax supported debt obligations, bond or revenue anticipation notes, money judgments, or bond or revenue anticipation notes of public trusts whose beneficiary is a county, municipality or school district.
- e. Notes or bonds secured by mortgage or trust deed insured by the Federal Housing Administrator and debentures issued by the Federal Housing Administrator, and in obligations of the National Mortgage Association.
- f. Money market funds regulated by the SEC and in which investments consist of the investments mentioned in the previous paragraphs a., b., c., and d.

Public trusts created under O.S. Title 60, are not subject to the above noted investment limitations and are primarily governed by any restrictions in their trust or bond indentures.

2.B. DEBT RESTRICTIONS AND COVENANTS

General Obligation Debt

Article 10, Sections 26 and 27 of the Oklahoma Constitution limits the amount of certain outstanding general obligation bonded debt of the municipality for non-utility or non-street purposes to no more than 10% of net assessed valuation. For the year ended June 30, 2016, the City complied with this restriction.

Other Long-Term Debt

As required by the Oklahoma State Constitution, the City (excluding Public Trusts) may not incur any indebtedness that would require payment from resources beyond the current fiscal year revenue, without first obtaining voter approval.

CITY OF SAPULPA
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2016

Revenue Bond Debt

The bond indentures relating to the revenue bond issues of the Sapulpa Municipal Authority contain a number of restrictions or covenants that are financial related. These include covenants such as a required flow of funds through special accounts, debt service coverage requirements and required reserve account balances.

The following schedule presents a brief summary of the most significant requirements and the Authority's level of compliance, thereon, as of June 30, 2016:

<u>Requirement</u>	<u>Level of Compliance</u>
a. Flow of Funds	
1. 2012 Refunding Revenue Bonds:	
- Revenue Fund	The Authority maintained all required accounts and made the required payments into such accounts.
- Construction Fund	
- Bond Fund	
- Bond Reserve Fund	
2. 2013 Refunding Revenue Bonds:	
- Revenue Account	The Authority maintained all required accounts and made the required payments into such accounts.
- Construction Fund	
- Bond Account	
- Sinking Fund	
b. Revenue Bond Coverage:	
Net operating revenue plus transferred sales tax must equal 1.25 times annual debt service on the 2012 and 2013 Refunding Revenue Bonds.	Net revenues available amounted to \$10,142,316. The annual debt service was \$4,714,465. Actual coverage was 2.2 times.
c. Reserve Account Requirements:	
2012 Refunding Revenue Bonds:	
Insurance policy fair value to be \$1,642,550.	The Authority purchased a financial security assurance municipal bond debt service reserve insurance policy with a \$1,642,550 fair value.
2013 Refunding Revenue Bonds:	
Insurance policy fair value to be \$2,473,088.	The Authority purchased a financial security assurance municipal bond debt service reserve insurance policy with a \$2,473,088 fair value.

2.C. FUND EQUITY / NET POSITION RESTRICTIONS

Restricted Net position

Restricted net position at the government-wide financial statements are required to restrict funds in accordance with various laws and regulations, specifically those laws and regulations dealing with debt service and the use of restricted revenues. See Note 3. I. for details of restricted net position.

2.D. BUDGETARY COMPLIANCE

The City prepares its annual operating budget under the provisions of the Municipal Budget Act (the Budget Act). In accordance with those provisions, the following process is used to adopt the annual budget:

- a. Prior to June 1, the City Manager submits to the City Council a proposed operating budget for the fiscal year commencing the following July 1.
- b. Public hearings are conducted to obtain citizen comments. At least one public hearing must be held no later than 15 days prior to July 1.
- c. Subsequent to the public hearings but no later than seven days prior to July 1, the budget is adopted by resolution of the City Council.
- d. The adopted budget is filed with the Office of State Auditor and Inspector.

The legal level of control at which expenditures may not legally exceed appropriations is the department level within a fund.

All fund decreases of appropriation and supplemental appropriations require City Council approval. The City Manager may transfer appropriations between departments within a fund without City Council approval. Supplemental appropriations must also be filed with the Office of State Auditor and Inspector.

In accordance with Title 60 of the Oklahoma State Statutes, the Sapulpa Municipal Authority, accounted for as a blended enterprise fund in this report, is required to prepare an annual budget and submit a copy to the City as beneficiary. However, there are no further requirements such as form of budget, approval of the budget or definition of a legal level of control; and, therefore, no budget and actual financial presentation for the SMA fund is included in this report.

NOTE 3. DETAIL NOTES - TRANSACTION CLASSES/ACCOUNTS

The following notes present detail information to support the amounts reported in the basic financial statements for its various assets, liabilities, equity, revenues and expenditures/expenses.

3. A. DEPOSIT AND INVESTMENT RISKS

Primary Government:

The City of Sapulpa, including its blended component units, held the following deposits and investments at June 30, 2016:

CITY OF SAPULPA
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2016

Type	Maturities	Credit Rating	Carrying Value
Deposits:			
Demand deposits			\$ 3,296,047
Cash on hand			3,721
Time deposits	Due within one year		6,189,751
Time deposits	Due in 1 - 5 years		1,500,000
			<u>\$ 10,989,519</u>
Investments:			
Trustee money market accounts - Federated Treasury Obligations Fund		AAAm	\$ 4,332,740
Judgments	Due in 1 - 5 years		6,000
U.S. Treasury HH Savings Bonds	7/1/2022		35,000
			<u>4,373,740</u>
Total deposits and investments			<u>\$ 15,363,259</u>
Reconciliation to Statement of Net Position:			
Cash and cash equivalents			\$ 7,632,508
Investments			7,730,751
			<u>\$ 15,363,259</u>

Custodial Credit Risk – Exposure to custodial credit risk related to deposits exists when the City holds deposits that are uninsured and uncollateralized; collateralized with securities held by the pledging financial institution, or by its trust department or agent but not in the City’s name; or collateralized without a written or approved collateral agreement. Exposure to custodial credit risk related to investments exists when the City holds investments that are uninsured and unregistered, with securities held by the counterparty or by its trust department or agent but not in the City’s name.

The City’s policy as it relates to custodial credit risk is to secure its uninsured deposits with collateral, valued at no more than market value, at least at a level of 100% of the uninsured deposits and accrued interest thereon. The investment policy also limits acceptable collateral to U.S. Treasury securities and direct debt obligations of municipalities, counties, and school districts in the state of Oklahoma. As required by Federal 12 U.S.C.A., Section 1823(e), all financial institutions pledging collateral to the City must have a written collateral agreement approved by the board of directors or loan committee.

At June 30, 2016, the City was not exposed to custodial credit risk as defined above.

Investment Credit Risk – The City’s investment policy limits investments to those allowed in state law applicable to municipalities. These investment limitations are described in Note 2.A. Credit risk is the risk that an issuer or other counterparty to an investment will not fulfill its obligations. The City has no formal policy limiting investments based on credit rating, but discloses any such credit risk associated with their investments by reporting the credit quality ratings of investments in debt securities as determined by nationally recognized statistical rating organizations—rating agencies—as of the year end. Unless there is information to the contrary, obligations of the U.S. government or obligations explicitly guaranteed by the U.S. government are not considered to have credit risk and do not require disclosure of credit quality.

Investment Interest Rate Risk – Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. The City discloses its exposure to interest rate risk by disclosing the maturity dates of its various investments.

CITY OF SAPULPA
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2016

As noted in the schedule of deposits and investments above, at June 30, 2016, the investments held by the City mature at various times.

Concentration of Investment Credit Risk - Exposure to concentration of credit risk is considered to exist when investments in any one issuer represent a significant percent of total investments of the City (any over 5% are disclosed). Investments issued or explicitly guaranteed by the U.S. government and investments in mutual funds, external investment pools, and other pooled investments are excluded from this consideration.

At June 30, 2016, the City had no concentration of credit risk as defined above.

3. B. RESTRICTED ASSETS

The amounts reported as restricted assets on the Proprietary Funds Statement of Net Position are comprised of cash and investments held by the trustee bank on behalf of the public trust (Authority) related to its required revenue bond accounts as described in Note 2.B and amounts due to depositors related to utility deposits.

The restricted assets as of June 30, 2016 were as follows:

	Current Cash and cash Equivalents	Noncurrent Investments
Utility Deposits	112,159	\$ 186,094
Trustee Accounts:		
2012 Bond Fund	38,164	-
2012 Construction Fund	172,218	-
2013 Bond Fund	619,032	-
Total	\$ 941,573	\$ 186,094

3. C. ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE, COURT FINES RECEIVABLE AND PROPERTY TAX RECEIVABLE

Accounts receivable of the governmental and business-type activities consist of court fines receivable, customer utilities services provided, both billed and unbilled, and golf services due at year end, all reported net of allowance for uncollectible amounts. Also, property taxes receivable reported as Due from Other Governments in the Debt Service Fund are reported net of allowance for uncollectible amounts.

	Utilities Receivable	Golf	Total	Court Fines Receivable	Property Tax Receivable	Other Due from Other Governments	Total
Accounts receivable	\$ 2,734,477	\$ 1,815	\$ 2,736,292	\$ 3,239,353	\$ 629,141	\$ 1,475,454	2,104,595
Less: allowance for uncollectible accounts	(1,762,113)	-	(1,762,113)	(2,304,848)	(370,000)	-	(370,000)
Accounts receivable, net of allowance	\$ 972,364	\$ 1,815	\$ 974,179	\$ 934,505	\$ 259,141	\$ 1,475,454	\$ 1,734,595

CITY OF SAPULPA
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2016

3. D. CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital asset activity for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016, was as follows:

	Balance at July 1, 2015	Additions	Transfers	Disposals	Balance at June 30, 2016
Governmental activities:					
Capital assets not being depreciated:					
Land	\$ 4,651,556	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 4,651,556
Construction in progress	4,105,004	5,442,755	128,037	(456,851)	9,218,945
Total capital assets not being depreciated	<u>8,756,560</u>	<u>5,442,755</u>	<u>128,037</u>	<u>(456,851)</u>	<u>13,870,501</u>
Other capital assets:					
Buildings	11,704,106	104,554	-	-	11,808,660
Other improvements	3,599,632	33,344	-	-	3,632,976
Machinery and equipment	11,920,404	187,320	5,400	(134,444)	11,978,680
Infrastructure	36,900,965	372,189	-	(21,295)	37,251,859
Total other capital assets at historical cost	<u>64,125,107</u>	<u>697,407</u>	<u>5,400</u>	<u>(155,739)</u>	<u>64,672,175</u>
Less accumulated depreciation for:					
Buildings	(3,712,841)	(231,111)	-	-	(3,943,952)
Other improvements	(1,399,176)	(168,500)	-	-	(1,567,676)
Machinery and equipment	(7,974,222)	(670,485)	(5,400)	119,643	(8,530,464)
Infrastructure	(12,295,447)	(710,545)	-	13,880	(12,992,112)
Total accumulated depreciation	<u>(25,381,686)</u>	<u>(1,780,641)</u>	<u>(5,400)</u>	<u>133,523</u>	<u>(27,034,204)</u>
Other capital assets, net	<u>38,743,421</u>	<u>(1,083,234)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(22,216)</u>	<u>37,637,971</u>
Governmental activities capital assets, net	<u>\$ 47,499,981</u>	<u>\$ 4,359,521</u>	<u>\$ 128,037</u>	<u>\$ (479,067)</u>	<u>\$ 51,508,472</u>
Business-type activities:					
Capital assets not being depreciated:					
Land	\$ 70,721	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 70,721
Water rights contracts	4,915,486	-	-	-	4,915,486
Construction in progress	2,765,668	930,397	(128,037)	(810,480)	2,757,548
Total capital assets not being depreciated	<u>7,751,875</u>	<u>930,397</u>	<u>(128,037)</u>	<u>(810,480)</u>	<u>7,743,755</u>
Other capital assets:					
Buildings	3,844,087	-	-	-	3,844,087
Other improvements	1,594,609	44,069	-	-	1,638,678
Utility property	70,057,309	647,974	-	(14,980)	70,690,303
Machinery and equipment	4,296,830	212,781	(5,400)	(38,179)	4,466,032
Infrastructure	3,148,831	93,625	-	-	3,242,456
Total other capital assets at historical cost	<u>82,941,666</u>	<u>998,449</u>	<u>(5,400)</u>	<u>(53,159)</u>	<u>83,881,556</u>
Less accumulated depreciation for:					
Buildings	(1,295,599)	(77,514)	-	-	(1,373,113)
Other improvements	(1,126,559)	(68,397)	-	-	(1,194,956)
Utility property	(26,047,969)	(1,386,300)	-	14,648	(27,419,621)
Machinery and equipment	(2,589,807)	(303,468)	5,400	38,180	(2,849,695)
Infrastructure	(502,287)	(90,267)	-	-	(592,554)
Total accumulated depreciation	<u>(31,562,221)</u>	<u>(1,925,946)</u>	<u>5,400</u>	<u>52,828</u>	<u>(33,429,939)</u>
Other capital assets, net	<u>51,379,445</u>	<u>(927,497)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(331)</u>	<u>50,451,617</u>
Business-type activities capital assets, net	<u>\$ 59,131,320</u>	<u>\$ 2,900</u>	<u>\$ (128,037)</u>	<u>\$ (810,811)</u>	<u>\$ 58,195,372</u>

CITY OF SAPULPA
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2016

Depreciation expense was charged to functions in the statement of activities as follows:

Depreciation expense charged to governmental activities:

General government	\$	132,950
Legal and judicial		661
Public safety		540,754
Urban development		3,046
Streets		829,637
Culture and recreation		273,593
Total governmental activities depreciation expense	\$	1,780,641

Depreciation expense charged to business-type activities:

Water	\$	583,784
Wastewater		1,029,702
Sanitation		33,350
Stormwater		136,091
Golf course		143,020
Total business-type activities depreciation expense	\$	1,925,947

Note: General government, administration, utility collections and utility maintenance of the business-type activities were allocated to the appropriate functions based upon a percentage of revenues.

3. E. WATER RIGHTS CONTRACT

The Sapulpa Municipal Authority (SMA) entered into three agreements with the United States of America for water storage space in Skiatook Lake. In consideration of the right to utilize the aforesaid storage space in the project for municipal and industrial supply purposes, the SMA agreed to pay costs in the amount of \$4,915,486 (which is the balance of the unamortized water rights reported as capital assets at June 30, 2016), along with maintenance and operations costs on an annual basis. The City incurred an obligation to the federal government for the water rights. The obligations were incurred in March 1993, November 1999, November 2002, and June 2006. The obligations are payable in annual installments of \$30,491, \$33,966, \$143,535 and \$184,184, respectively. The total water right obligation balance at June 30, 2016 is \$1,433,192. See Note 3.F. for further disclosures.

Due to the long-term nature of this agreement, and the infinite economic life of the water rights, the SMA's investment in the water rights contract is not being amortized.

3. F. LONG-TERM DEBT

The reporting entity's long-term debt is segregated by the amounts involving governmental activities and business-type activities.

Governmental Activities Long-Term Debt

At June 30, 2016, the governmental activities long-term debt consisted of the following:

General Obligation Bonds:

\$2,865,000 General Obligation Bonds of 2015A, due in annual installments of \$150,000, final installment of \$15,000 due October 1, 2035, with interest rates at 2.50% to 2.75%	\$2,865,000
\$925,000 General Obligation Bonds of 2016, due in annual installments of \$100,000, final installment due June 1, 2025, with interest rates at 2.50% to 3.00%	925,000

CITY OF SAPULPA
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2016

\$6,800,000 General Obligation Bonds of 2010, due in annual installments of \$350,000, final installment of \$500,000 due June 1, 2030, with interest rates at 3.75% to 4.25%	5,050,000
\$2,450,000 Refunding General Obligation Bonds of 2012A, due in annual installments varying from \$300,000 to \$190,000 with final maturity of June 1, 2023, with interest rates at 1.6% to 4%	1,440,000
\$3,720,000 Refunding General Obligation Bonds of 2012B, due in annual installments varying from \$425,000 to \$260,000 with final maturity of June 1, 2024, with interest rates at 1.6% to 4%	2,335,000
\$3,750,000 General Obligation Bonds of 2015, due in annual installments varying from \$150,000 to \$200,000 with a final maturity of June 1, 2035, with interest rates at 2.0%-3.1%	<u>3,750,000</u>
Total General Obligation Bonds	<u>\$16,365,000</u>
Current portion	\$ 1,215,000
Non-current portion	<u>15,150,000</u>
Total General Obligation Bonds	<u>\$16,365,000</u>

Revenue Bonds Payable:

2014 Series Capital Improvement Revenue Bonds original issue amount \$7,410,000, dated July 1, 2014, issued by Sapulpa Municipal Authority, secured by year-to-year, appropriation of debt service payments made by city, interest rates from 2.0% to 3.3%, final maturity on July 1, 2029	<u>\$6,700,000</u>
Total Revenue Bonds Payable	<u>\$6,700,000</u>
Non-current portion, net	<u>\$6,700,000</u>
Total Revenue Bonds Payable	<u>\$6,700,000</u>

Capital Lease Obligations:

\$153,643 capital lease with De Lage Landen Public Finance copiers payable in monthly installments of \$2,870, final payment due March 2019 with interest rate at 4.25%; lease must be renewed annually	\$88,519
\$325,000 capital lease with American Heritage Bank for meters payable in quarterly installments of \$12,685, final payment due October 2022 with interest rate at 2.55%	302,685
\$169,058 capital lease with First United Bank & Trust for asphalt paver and distributor payable in quarterly installments of \$6,736, final payment due August 2019 with interest rate at 3.05%; lease must be renewed annually	<u>83,262</u>
Total Capital Lease Obligations	<u>\$474,466</u>
Current portion	\$ 98,991
Non-current portion	<u>375,475</u>
Total Capital Lease Obligations	<u>\$474,466</u>

CITY OF SAPULPA
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2016

Accrued Compensated Absences:

Accrued compensated absences reported in the governmental activities are comprised of accrued vacation leave, sick leave and compensatory time.

Current portion	\$ 157,138
Non-current portion	<u>1,414,238</u>
Total Accrued Compensated Absences	<u>\$1,571,376</u>

Estimated Claims Liability:

Estimated claims liability reported in the governmental activities are comprised of accrued payables and liabilities incurred but not reported.

Current portion	<u>\$14,141</u>
Total Estimated Claims Liability	<u>\$14,141</u>

Judgment Payable:

\$18,000 judgment payable (Tenant), payable in annual installments of \$6,000, final Payment due December 2016, with interest at the statutory rate of 5.25%	\$ 6,000
\$313,300 judgment payable (Smith), payable in annual installments of \$104,433, final Payment due December 2016, with interest at the statutory rate of 5.25%	<u>104,433</u>
Total Judgments Payable	<u>\$110,433</u>
Current portion	<u>\$110,433</u>
Total Judgments Payable	<u>\$110,433</u>

Business-Type Activities Long-Term Debt

At June 30, 2016, the long-term debt payable from enterprise fund resources consisted of the following:

Revenue Bonds Payable:

2012 Refunding Series Revenue Bonds original issue amount of \$27,675,000, dated July 1, 2012, issued by Sapulpa Municipal Authority, secured by utility revenue and pledged sales tax, variable interest rate from 5.00% to 2.00%, final maturity on July 1, 2042	\$25,920,000
2013 Refunding Series Revenue Bonds original issue amount of \$42,320,000, dated July 1, 2012, issued by Sapulpa Municipal Authority, secured by utility revenue and pledged sales tax, interest rate from 5.00% to 1.60%, final maturity on July 1, 2043	<u>39,950,000</u>
Total Revenues Bonds Payable	<u>65,870,000</u>
Less: Unamortized Bond Discount – 2012 Series	(233,491)
Add: Unamortized Bond Premium – 2013 Series	<u>1,060,339</u>
Total Revenue Bonds Payable, Net	<u>\$66,696,848</u>
Current portion	\$895,000
Non-current portion, net	<u>65,801,848</u>
Total Revenue Bonds Payable, net	<u>\$66,696,848</u>

CITY OF SAPULPA
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2016

Note Payable:

\$171,309 note payable with American Heritage Bank for golf carts, payable in monthly installments of \$11,159, final payment due March 2018 with interest at 2.1%	<u>\$76,321</u>
Total Note Payable	<u>\$76,321</u>
Current portion	\$ 43,353
Non-current portion	<u>32,968</u>
Total Notes Payable	<u>\$76,321</u>

Accrued Compensated Absences:

Accrued compensated absences reported in the business-type activities are comprised of accrued vacation leave, sick leave and compensatory time.

Current portion	\$ 16,589
Non-current portion	<u>153,344</u>
Total Accrued Compensated Absences	<u>\$169,933</u>

Water Contract Obligations:

The City has a number of contractual obligations with the U.S. Army Corps of Engineer for water use rights, with outstanding amounts due as follows:

Obligation payable to the U.S. Army Corps of Engineer, original amount of \$632,924, for use of water facility, payable in 41 annual installments of \$30,491, final maturity in March 2033.	\$381,183
Obligation payable to the U.S. Army Corps of Engineer, original amount of \$632,924, for use of water facility, payable in 35 annual installments of \$33,966, final maturity in November, 2033.	429,579
Obligation payable to the U.S. Army Corps of Engineer, original amount of \$1,738,077, for use of water facility, payable in 16 annual installments of \$143,535, final maturity in November, 2017.	271,814
Obligation payable to the U.S. Army Corps of Engineer, original amount of \$1,727,377, for use of water facility, payable in 12 annual installments of \$184,184, final maturity in June, 2017.	<u>350,616</u>
Total Water Contract Obligations	<u>\$1,433,192</u>
Current portion	\$335,279
Non-current portion	<u>1,097,913</u>
Total Water Contract Obligations	<u>\$1,433,192</u>

Due to Depositors:

Outstanding deposits for utility services, refundable only upon termination of service, amounted to the following:

Current portion	\$59,241
Non-current portion	<u>236,962</u>
Total Due to Depositors	<u>\$296,203</u>

CITY OF SAPULPA
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2016

Defeased Bonds Outstanding

The City, through its various public trusts, has in substance defeased a number of outstanding bond issues by placing deposits in irrevocable trusts, escrow accounts, for the purchase of U.S. Government Securities to pay principal and interest on the refunded bonds as they are due and payable. For financial reporting purposes, both the defeased bonds outstanding and the escrowed securities have been excluded from the financial statements. At year end, the remaining outstanding defeased debt issues were as follows:

1998 Series Capital Improvement Revenue Bonds – Defeased	\$7,620,000
2003A Series Revenue Bonds	<u>4,700,000</u>
 Total Defeased Bonds Outstanding	 <u>\$12,320,000</u>

Changes in Long-Term Debt

The following is a summary of changes in long-term debt for the year ended June 30, 2016:

<u>Type of Debt</u>	<u>Balance</u> <u>July 1, 2015</u>	<u>Additions</u>	<u>Deductions</u>	<u>Balance</u> <u>June 30, 2016</u>	<u>Amounts</u> <u>Due Within</u> <u>One Year</u>
Governmental Activities:					
General obligation bonds	\$ 14,450,000	\$ 3,790,000	\$ 1,875,000	\$ 16,365,000	\$ 1,215,000
Revenue bonds payable	7,605,000	-	905,000	6,700,000	-
Capital lease obligation	225,130	325,000	75,664	474,466	98,991
Judgments payable	228,081	-	117,648	110,433	110,433
Estimated claims liability	14,141	-	-	14,141	14,141
Net OPEB obligation	1,217,654	230,528	39,910	1,408,272	-
Accrued compensated absences	1,656,379	816,887	901,890	1,571,376	157,138
Total Governmental Activities	<u>\$ 25,396,385</u>	<u>\$ 5,162,415</u>	<u>\$ 3,915,112</u>	26,643,688	<u>\$ 1,595,703</u>
Unamortized bond premiums/discounts				184,354	
Net Pension Liability				10,526,154	
Net Long-term Debt				<u>\$ 37,354,196</u>	
Reconciliation to Government-Wide Statement of Net Position:					
Due in One Year				\$ 1,595,703	
Due in More than One Year				35,758,493	
				<u>\$ 37,354,196</u>	
Business-Type Activities:					
Due to depositors	\$ 283,809	\$ 97,833	\$ 85,439	\$ 296,203	\$ 59,241
Water contract obligations	1,754,960	-	321,768	1,433,192	335,279
Notes payable	118,880	-	42,559	76,321	43,353
Revenue bonds payable	67,940,000	-	2,070,000	65,870,000	895,000
Accrued compensated absences	169,668	88,340	88,075	169,933	16,589
Total Business-Type Activities	<u>\$ 70,267,317</u>	<u>\$ 186,173</u>	<u>\$ 2,607,841</u>	67,845,649	<u>\$ 1,349,462</u>
Unamortized bond premiums/discounts				826,848	
Net Long-term Debt				<u>\$ 68,672,497</u>	
Reconciliation to Government-Wide Statement of Net Position:					
Due in One Year				1,349,462	
Due in More than One Year				67,323,035	
				<u>\$ 68,672,497</u>	

Annual Debt Service Requirements

The annual debt service requirements to maturity, including principal and interest, for long-term debt, excluding accrued compensated absences, due to depositors, estimated claims liability, net pension liability and Net OPEB obligation as of June 30, 2016 are as follows:

CITY OF SAPULPA
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2016

Year Ending June 30,	GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITY DEBT							
	Capital Lease Obligations		General Obligation Bonds		Revenue Bonds		Judgments Payable	
	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest
2017	\$ 98,991	\$ 7,492	\$ 1,215,000	\$ 423,818	\$ -	\$ 178,727	\$ 110,433	\$ 5,798
2018	102,237	5,449	1,275,000	435,315	445,000	169,827	-	-
2019	97,025	3,333	1,280,000	401,940	460,000	160,628	-	-
2020	53,756	1,166	1,295,000	370,386	470,000	151,228	-	-
2021	48,038	52	1,305,000	337,105	475,000	141,727	-	-
2022-2026	74,419	-	5,280,000	1,190,556	2,535,000	517,681	-	-
2027-2031	-	-	3,300,000	529,315	2,315,000	115,325	-	-
2032-2036	-	-	1,415,000	119,599	-	-	-	-
Totals	\$ 474,466	\$ 17,492	\$ 16,365,000	\$ 3,808,034	\$ 6,700,000	\$ 1,435,143	\$ 110,433	\$ 5,798

Year Ending June 30,	BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITY DEBT					
	Revenue Bonds Payable		Notes Payable		Water Contract Obligation	
	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest
2017	\$ 895,000	\$ 2,603,740	\$ 43,353	\$ 1,283	\$ 335,279	\$ 56,897
2018	1,550,000	2,558,440	32,968	353	352,580	41,550
2019	1,595,000	2,516,665	-	-	35,002	29,455
2020	1,625,000	2,488,565	-	-	36,407	28,050
2021	1,655,000	2,456,827	-	-	205,150	117,135
2022-2026	9,000,000	11,550,693	-	-	249,741	72,544
2027-2031	11,140,000	9,406,437	-	-	219,033	19,447
2032-2036	13,905,000	6,650,312	-	-	-	-
2037-2041	16,820,000	3,618,225	-	-	-	-
2042-2044	7,685,000	467,169	-	-	-	-
Totals	\$ 65,870,000	\$ 44,317,073	\$ 76,321	\$ 1,636	\$ 1,433,192	\$ 365,078

Pledge of Future Revenues

Sales Tax and Utility Net Revenues Pledge - The City has pledged 40% of two cents (or 20%) of future sales tax revenues and net utility revenues to repay the following revenue bonds: \$27,675,000 2012 Refunding Revenue Bonds, and \$42,320,000 2013 Refunding Revenue Bonds. Proceeds from the bonds provided for the purchase or construction of capital assets. The bonds are payable from pledged sales tax revenues and net utility revenues. These bonds are payable through 2043. The total principal and interest payable for the remainder of the life of these bonds is \$110,187,074. Pledged sales taxes received in the current year were \$4,022,615 and net utility revenues were \$6,119,701 for total pledged revenues of \$10,142,316. Debt service payments of \$4,714,465 for the current fiscal year were 46.5% of total pledged revenues for these bonds.

3.G. INTERFUND BALANCES AND ACTIVITIES

Interfund receivables and payables at June 30, 2016, were as follows:

Receivable Fund	Payable Fund	Amount	Nature of Interfund Balance
Stormwater Fund	Grants & Aid Fund	\$ 120,000	Temporary loan of cash
Stormwater Fund	Insurance Fund	105,000	Temporary loan of cash
Stormwater Fund	Sewer Plant Sales Tax Fund	125,000	Temporary loan of cash
		<u>\$ 350,000</u>	

Reconciliation to Fund Financial Statements:

	Due From	Due to	Net Interfund Balances
Governmental Funds	\$ -	\$ (245,000)	(245,000)
Proprietary Funds	350,000	-	350,000
Internal Service Funds	-	(105,000)	(105,000)
	<u>\$ 350,000</u>	<u>\$ (350,000)</u>	<u>\$ -</u>

Reconciliation to Statement of Net Position:

Net Interfund Balances	\$ 350,000
BTA- Special Revenue Funds	(125,000)
Internal Balances	<u>\$ 225,000</u>

CITY OF SAPULPA
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2016

Interfund transfers for the year ended June 30, 2016 were as follows:

Transfer From	Transfer To	Amount	Purpose of Transfer
General Fund	SMA	\$ 2,412,615	Pledged sales tax - bond indenture
General Fund	Restricted Construction Park/Rec Fund	18,250	Required revenue transfer
SMA	General Fund	1,905,000	Supplemental operating transfer
SMA	General Fund	2,412,615	Return of pledged sales tax
SMA	Golf Course Fund	385,000	Supplemental operating transfer
SMA	Street and Alley	452,000	Supplemental operating transfer
SMA	Water & Sewer Sales Tax Fund	187,500	Supplemental operating transfer
SMA	Parks & Recreation Fund	270,000	Supplemental operating transfer
SMA	Cemetery Maintenance Fund	154,500	Supplemental operating transfer
SMA	Library Fund	209,000	Supplemental operating transfer
SMA	Hotel/Motel Tax Fund	36,000	Supplemental operating transfer
SMA	Hunting and Fishing Fund	8,400	Supplemental operating transfer
Stormwater Management Fund	SMA	200,719	Capital asset transfer
Cemetery Maintenance Fund	Cemetery Care Fund	10,363	12.5% revenue transfer - state law
E-911 Fund	General Fund	140,000	Operating transfer for dispatcher
Capital Improvement Fund	Grants & Aid Fund	20,000	Grant program contribution
Capital Improvement Fund	SMA	365,000	Supplemental for debt service
Hotel/Motel Tax Fund	Park Development Fund	44,941	Required revenue transfer
Sewer Plant Sales Tax Fund	SMA	1,610,000	Supplemental for debt service
Spay and Neuter Fund	GO Bond Construction Fund	34,761	Supplemental transfer for construction costs
GO Sinking Fund	General Fund	3,063	Interest earnings
Sewer System Dev. Account	SMA	143,000	Supplemental for debt service
Street Improvement Sales Tax Fund	Grants & Aid Fund	9,764	Grant Program contribution
Water Resource Fund	SMA	1,023,185	Supplemental for debt service
Water Resource Fund	Capital Improvement Fund	65,000	Supplemental for capital purchases
Series 2012 Revenue Bond Fund	SMA	92,097	Supplemental for debt service
Total		<u>\$ 12,212,773</u>	

	Transfers In	Transfers Out	Reconciliation - BTA - Special Revenue Funds	Reclass BTA Sales Tax	Capital Asset Activity	Net Transfers/ Internal Activity
Reconciliation to Fund Financial Statements:						
Governmental Funds	\$ 5,981,157	\$ (5,756,942)	\$ 2,510,685	\$ (3,322,145)	\$ (718,184)	\$ (1,305,429)
Proprietary Funds	6,231,616	(6,455,831)	(2,510,685)	3,322,145	718,184	1,305,429
Total Transfers	<u>\$ 12,212,773</u>	<u>\$ (12,212,773)</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>

3.H. ALLOCATION OF INDIRECT EXPENSES

Certain indirect expenses (expenses benefiting more than one function) have been allocated to specific functions in the Statement of Activities, while other indirect expenses have not been allocated.

Indirect expenses reported in the Statement of Activities under the functions of Administration & General Government have not been allocated for governmental purposes.

Indirect expenses of the proprietary funds, classified in the proprietary funds statement of revenues, expenses and changes in net position as General Government, Administration and Utility Collections have been allocated on a percentage of total revenues to the business-type activity functions in the Statement of Activities.

3.I. FUND BALANCES AND NET POSITION

Fund Balance

The following table shows the fund balance classifications as shown on the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet:

CITY OF SAPULPA
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2016

	General Fund	G.O. Bond Construction	Grants & Aid	Other Governmental Funds	TOTAL
Fund Balances:					
Nonspendable:					
Inventory	\$ 8,772			\$ 78,884	\$ 87,656
Sub-total Nonspendable	8,772	-	-	78,884	87,656
Restricted for:					
Law enforcement	-	-	-	121,571	121,571
Major Thoroughfares	-	-	-	99,215	99,215
Animal control	-	-	-	635	635
E911	-	-	-	155,049	155,049
Juvenile Justice programs	-	-	-	18,261	18,261
Capital Improvements	-	6,257,955	-	4,758,597	11,016,552
Grants	-	-	44,981	-	44,981
Debt Service	-	-	-	525,881	525,881
Sub-total Restricted	-	6,257,955	44,981	5,679,209	11,982,145
Committed to:					
Hunting & Fishing	12,467	-	-	-	12,467
Sub-total Committed	12,467	-	-	-	12,467
Assigned to:					
Subsequent Year Budget	1,171,154	-	-	-	1,171,154
Hunting & Fishing	25,410	-	-	-	25,410
Library	63,519	-	-	-	63,519
Swimming Pool	15,429	-	-	-	15,429
Streets	-	-	-	241,167	241,167
Cemetery	-	-	-	82,089	82,089
Parks	-	-	-	69,845	69,845
Law enforcement	-	-	-	1,897	1,897
Major Thoroughfares	-	-	-	99,827	99,827
Water & Sewer maintenance	-	-	-	113,540	113,540
Animal control	-	-	-	480	480
E911	-	-	-	3,335	3,335
Juvenile Justice programs	-	-	-	455	455
Economic Development	-	-	-	32,626	32,626
Capital Improvements	-	-	-	496,518	496,518
Sub-total Assigned	1,275,512	-	-	1,141,779	2,417,291
Unassigned (deficit):	385,543	-	(43,051)	-	342,492
TOTAL FUND BALANCES	\$ 1,682,294	6,257,955	1,930	\$ 6,899,872	\$ 14,842,051

Restricted Net Position

The restricted for debt service net position of the business-type activities consists of restricted assets relating to revenue bond trustee accounts. The balance at June 30, 2016, is comprised of the following:

Enterprise Funds:	
2012 Revenue Bond Trust Accounts	\$ 38,164
2013 Revenue Bond Trust Accounts	619,032
Restricted per bond indenture	657,196
Less: Accrued interest payable	(396,048)
Total Restricted for Debt Service	\$ 261,148

NOTE 4. OTHER NOTES

4.A. EMPLOYEE PENSION AND OTHER BENEFIT PLANS

The City participates in three employee pension systems as follows:

<u>Name of Plan/System</u>	<u>Type of Plan</u>
Oklahoma Police Pension and Retirement Fund	Cost Sharing Multiple Employer - Defined Benefit Plan
Oklahoma Firefighters Pension and Retirement Fund	Cost Sharing Multiple Employer - Defined Benefit Plan
Oklahoma Municipal Retirement Fund (OMRF)	Agent Multiple Employer - Defined Contribution Plan

Oklahoma Police Pension and Retirement System

Plan description - The City of Sapulpa, as the employer, participates in the Oklahoma Police Pension and Retirement Plan—a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by the Oklahoma Police Pension and Retirement System (OPPRS). Title 11 of the Oklahoma State Statutes, through the Oklahoma Legislature, grants the authority to establish and amend the benefit terms to the OPPRS. OPPRS issues a publicly available financial report that can be obtained at www.ok.gov/OPPRS

Benefits provided - OPPRS provides retirement, disability, and death benefits to members of the plan. The normal retirement date under the Plan is the date upon which the participant completes 20 years of credited service, regardless of age. Participants become vested upon completing 10 years of credited service as a contributing participant of the Plan. No vesting occurs prior to completing 10 years of credited service. Participants' contributions are refundable, without interest, upon termination prior to normal retirement. Participants who have completed 10 years of credited service may elect a vested benefit in lieu of having their accumulated contributions refunded. If the vested benefit is elected, the participant is entitled to a monthly retirement benefit commencing on the date the participant reaches 50 years of age or the date the participant would have had 20 years of credited service had employment continued uninterrupted, whichever is later.

Monthly retirement benefits are calculated at 2.5% of the final average salary (defined as the average paid base salary of the officer over the highest 30 consecutive months of the last 60 months of credited service) multiplied by the years of credited service, with a maximum of 30 years of credited service considered.

Monthly benefits for participants due to permanent disability incurred in the line of duty are 2.5% of the participants' final average salary multiplied by 20 years. This disability benefit is reduced by stated percentages for partial disability based on the percentage of impairment. After 10 years of credited service, participants who retire due to disability incurred from any cause are eligible for a monthly benefit based on 2.5% of their final average salary multiplied by the years of service. This disability benefit is also reduced by stated percentages for partial disability based on the percentage of impairment. Effective July 1, 1998, once a disability benefit is granted to a participant, that participant is no longer allowed to apply for an increase in the dollar amount of the benefit at a subsequent date.

Survivor's benefits are payable in full to the participant's beneficiary upon the death of a retired participant. The beneficiary of any active participant killed in the line of duty is entitled to a pension benefit.

CITY OF SAPULPA
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2016

Contributions - The contributions requirements of the Plan are at an established rate determine by Oklahoma Statute and are not based on actuarial calculations. Employees are required to contribute 8% percent of their annual pay. Participating cities are required to contribute 13% of the employees' annual pay. Contributions to the pension plan from the City were \$292,430. The State of Oklahoma also made on-behalf contributions to OPPRS in the amount of \$270,780 during the calendar year and this is reported as both expense and revenue in the General Fund Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance. In the government-wide Statement of Activities, revenue is recognized for the state's on-behalf contributions on an accrual basis of \$286,626. These on-behalf payments did not meet the criteria of a special funding situation.

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions - At June 30, 2016, the City reported a liability of \$32,930 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2015, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2015. The City's proportion of the net pension liability was based on the City's contributions received by the pension plan relative to the total contributions received by pension plan for all participating employers as of June 30, 2015. Based upon this information, the City's proportion was 0.8076%.

For the year ended June 30, 2016, the City recognized pension expense of \$111,957. At June 30, 2016, the City reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ -	\$ 182,092
Changes of assumptions	-	-
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	-	126,714
Changes in proportion	-	21,884
City contributions during measurement date	2,173	-
City contributions subsequent to the measurement date	292,430	-
Total	<u>\$ 294,603</u>	<u>\$ 330,690</u>

The \$292,430 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from City contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as an increase/decrease of the net pension asset/liability in the year ended June 30, 2017. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year ended June 30:	
2017	\$ (138,703)
2018	(138,703)
2019	(138,703)
2020	104,533
2021	<u>(16,941)</u>
	<u>\$ (328,517)</u>

CITY OF SAPULPA
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2016

Actuarial Assumptions-The total pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2015, using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all prior periods included in the measurement:

Inflation:	3%
Salary increases:	4.5% to 17% average, including inflation
Investment rate of return:	7.5% net of pension plan investment expense
Mortality rates:	Active employees (pre-retirement) RP-2000 Blue Collar Healthy Combined table with age set back 4 years with fully generational improvement using Scale AA.
	Active employees (post-retirement) and nondisabled pensioners: RP-2000 Blue Collar Healthy Combined table with fully generational improvement using scale AA.
	Disabled pensioners: RP-2000 Blue Collar Healthy Combined table with age set forward 4 years with fully generational improvement using Scale AA.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2015, valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2007, to June 30, 2012.

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense, and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in the pension plan's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2015, are summarized in the following table:

<u>Asset Class</u>	<u>Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return</u>
Fixed income	2.24%
Domestic equity	4.87%
International equity	7.68%
Real estate	5.47%
Private Equity	5.80%
Commodities	2.96%

The current allocation policy is that approximately 60% of assets in equity instruments, including public equity, long-short hedge, venture capital, and private equity strategies; approximately 25% of assets in fixed income to include investment grade bonds, high yield and non-dollar denominated bonds, convertible bonds, and low volatility hedge fund strategies; and 15% of assets in real assets to include real estate, commodities, and other strategies.

Discount Rate-The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.5%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current contribution rate and that contributions from employers will be made at contractually required rates, determined by State statutes. Projected cash flows also assume the State of Oklahoma will continue contributing 14% of the insurance premium, as established by statute. Based on these assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

CITY OF SAPULPA
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2016

Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate-The following presents the net pension liability of the employers calculated using the discount rate of 7.5%, as well as what the Plan's net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower (6.5%) or 1-percentage-point higher (8.5%) than the current rate:

	1% Decrease 6.5%	Current Discount Rate 7.5%	1% Increase 8.5%
Employers' net pension liability (asset)	\$ 1,978,687	\$ 32,930	\$(1,607,478)

Pension plan fiduciary net position - Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued financial report of the OPPRS; which can be located at www.ok.gov/OPPRS .

Oklahoma Firefighters Pension and Retirement System

Plan description - The City of Sapulpa, as the employer, participates in the Firefighters Pension & retirement—a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by the Oklahoma Firefighters Pension & Retirement System (FPRS). Title 11 of the Oklahoma State Statutes grants the authority to establish and amend the benefit terms to the FPRS. FPRS issues a publicly available financial report that can be obtained at www.ok.gov/fprs.

Benefits provided - FPRS provides retirement, disability, and death benefits to members of the plan. Benefits for members hired prior to November 1, 2013 are determined as 2.5 percent of the employee's final average compensation times the employee's years of service and have reached the age of 50 or have complete 20 years of service, whichever is later. For volunteer firefighters, the monthly pension benefit for normal retirement is \$150.60 per month. Benefits vest with 10 years or more of service

Benefits for members hired after November 1, 2013 are determined as 2.5 percent of the employee's final average compensation times the employee's years of service and have reached the age of 50 or have complete 22 years of service, whichever is later. For volunteer firefighters, the monthly pension benefit for normal retirement is \$165.66 per month. Benefits vest with 11 years or more of service

All firefighters are eligible for immediate disability benefits. For paid firefighters, the disability in-the-line-of-duty benefit for firefighters with less than 20 years of service is equal to 50% of final average monthly compensation, based on the most recent 30 months of service. For firefighters with over 20 years of service, a disability in-the-line-of-duty is calculated based on 2.5% of final average monthly compensation, based on the most recent 30 months, per year of service, with a maximum of 30 years of service. For disabilities not-in-the-line-of-duty, the benefit is limited to only those with less than 20 years of service and is 50% of final average monthly compensation, based on the most recent 60-month salary as opposed to 30 months. For volunteer firefighters, the not-in-line-of-duty disability is also limited to only those with less than 20 years of service and is \$7.53 per year of service. For volunteer firefighters, the in-line-of-duty pension is \$150.60 with less than 20 years of service, or \$7.53 per year of service, with a maximum of 30 years.

A \$5,000 lump sum death benefit is payable to the qualified spouse or designated recipient upon the participant's death. The \$5,000 death benefit does not apply to members electing the vested benefit.

Contributions - The contributions requirements of the Plan are at an established rate determine by Oklahoma Statute and are not based on actuarial calculations. Employees are required to contribute 9% percent of their annual pay. Participating cities are required to contribute 14% of the employees' annual pay. Contributions to the pension plan from the City were \$378,189. The State of Oklahoma also made on-behalf contributions to FPRS in the amount of \$1,006,000 (modified-accrual); these on-behalf payments did not meet the criteria of a special funding situation. For full-accrual reporting the amount of on-behalf payments made were \$901,970.

CITY OF SAPULPA
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2016

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions - At June 30, 2016, the City reported a liability of \$10,493,224 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2015, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2015. The City's proportion of the net pension liability was based on the City's contributions received by the pension plan relative to the total contributions received by pension plan for all participating employers as of June 30, 2015. Based upon this information, the City's proportion was .9886% percent.

For the year ended June 30, 2016, the City recognized pension expense of \$856,319. At June 30, 2016, the City reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ 207,313	\$ -
Changes of assumptions	-	-
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments		782,195
Changes in proportion and differences between City contributions and proportionate share of contributions	-	152,767
City contributions during the measurement date	-	390
City contributions subsequent to the measurement date	378,190	-
Total	<u>\$ 585,503</u>	<u>\$ 935,352</u>

The \$378,189 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from City contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended June 30, 2017. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year ended June 30:	
2017	\$ (271,570)
2018	(271,570)
2019	(271,570)
2020	113,158
2021	(18,144)
Thereafter	<u>(8,343)</u>
Total	<u>\$ (728,039)</u>

Actuarial Assumptions-The total pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2015, using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all prior periods included in the measurement:

Inflation:	3%
Salary increases:	3.5% to 9.0% average, including inflation
Investment rate of return:	7.5% net of pension plan investment expense

Mortality rates were based on the RP2000 combined healthy with blue collar adjustment as appropriate, with adjustments for generational mortality improvement using scale AA for healthy lives and no mortality improvement for disabled lives.

CITY OF SAPULPA
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2016

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2015, valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2007, to June 30, 2012.

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense, and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in the pension plan's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2015, are summarized in the following table:

<u>Asset Class</u>	<u>Target Allocation</u>	<u>Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return</u>
Fixed income	20%	5.13%
Domestic equity	42%	8.02%
International equity	15%	9.94%
Real estate	10%	7.47%
Other assets	13%	6.25%

Discount Rate-The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.5%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current contribution rate and that contributions from employers will be made at contractually required rates, determined by State statutes. Projected cash flows also assume the State of Oklahoma will continue contributing 36% of the insurance premium, as established by statute. Based on these assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate-The following presents the net pension liability of the employers calculated using the discount rate of 7.5%, as well as what the Plan's net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower (6.5%) or 1-percentage-point higher (8.5%) than the current rate:

	<u>1% Decrease</u> 6.5%	<u>Current Discount</u> Rate 7.5%	<u>1% Increase</u> 8.5%
Employers' net pension liability	\$ 13,624,357	\$ 10,493,224	\$ 7,867,137

Pension plan fiduciary net position - Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued financial report of the FPRS; which can be located at www.ok.gov/fprs.

Related Party Investments

As of June 30, 2016, the Systems held no related-party investments of the City or of its related entities.

Defined Contribution Plan - Oklahoma Municipal Retirement Fund (OMRF)

The City has also provided a defined contribution plan and trust known as the City of Sapulpa Plan and Trust (the "Plan") in the form of The Oklahoma Municipal Retirement System Master Defined Contribution Plan (OMRF). OMRF operations are supervised by a nine-member Board of Trustees elected by the participating municipalities.

CITY OF SAPULPA
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2016

The plan is administered by Bank One of Oklahoma City. The defined contribution plan is available to all full-time employees except those participating in state fire or police program. Benefits depend solely on amounts contributed to the plan plus investment earnings. Employees are eligible to participate on the employee's employment commencement date, and may make contributions to the plan up to 15% at their option. By City ordinance, the City, as employer, is required to make contributions to the plan, based upon employee contributions under the thrift option, at rates presently varying from 0% - 8% of covered payroll. The City's contributions for each employee (and interest allocated to the employee's account) are vested at a rate of 20% per year of completed service, thus fully vested after five years. City contributions for, and interest forfeited by, employees who leave employment prior to fully vesting shall be added to employer contribution. The authority to establish and amend the provisions of the plan rest with the City Council.

For the year ended June 30, 2016, the following amounts related to the defined contribution plan:

Employee contributions made	\$ 139,947
Employer (City) contributions made	\$ 148,938

Other Post-Employment Benefits

Plan Description: City provides post-retirement benefit options for medical and prescription drug benefits for retired employees and their dependents that elect to make required contributions. The benefits are provided in accordance with State law, police and firefighter's union contracts and the Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1985 (COBRA). The relationship for these benefits is not formalized in a contract or plan document, only a few sentences in the administrative policy. These benefits are considered for accounting purposes to be provided in accordance with a single employer substantive plan. A substantive plan is one in which the plan terms are understood by the city and plan members. This understanding is based on communications between the employers and plan member and the historical pattern of practice with regard to the sharing of benefit costs. Police and Fire employees may become eligible for those post-retirement benefits if they reach normal retirement age while working for the City. As of June 30, 2016, approximately 14 retired employees are receiving benefits under this plan.

Funding Policy. The contribution requirement of the City is an implicit subsidy. The implicit subsidy is not a direct payment from the employer on behalf of the member but rather stems from retiree contribution levels that are less than the claims cost as retiree ages. Since claims experience for employees and non-Medicare eligible retirees are pooled when determining premiums, these retired members pay a premium based on a pool of members that, on average, are younger and healthier. There is an implicit subsidy from the employee group since the premiums paid by the retirees are lower than they would have been if the retirees were insured separately. The subsidies are valued using the difference between the age-based claims costs and the premium paid by the retiree. The amount required to fund the implicit rate is based on projected pay-as-you-go financing requirements. For fiscal year 2016, the City contributed \$39,910 to the plan. Plan members receiving benefits contributed \$122,651, or approximately 100 percent of the total premiums, through their required contribution of \$546.61-\$646.10 per month for retiree-only coverage, \$1,238.90-\$1,383.54 per month for retiree and spouse, \$1,036.84 per month for retiree and children, and \$1,806.35-\$1,818.68 per month for retiree and family.

Annual OPEB Cost and Net OPEB Obligation. The City's annual other postemployment benefit (OPEB) cost (expense) is calculated based on the annual required contribution of the employer (ARC), an amount actuarially determined in accordance with the parameters of GASB Statement 45. The ARC represents a level of funding that, if paid on an ongoing basis, is projected to cover normal cost each year and amortize any unfunded actuarial liabilities (or funding excess) over a period not to exceed thirty years. The following table shows the components of the City's annual OPEB cost, the amount actually contributed to the plan, and changes in the City's net OPEB obligation for the year ended June 30, 2016:

CITY OF SAPULPA
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2016

Annual required contribution	\$ 233,273
Interest on net OPEB obligation	38,977
Adjustment to annual required contribution	<u>(41,722)</u>
Annual OPEB cost (expense)	230,528
Contributions made	<u>(39,910)</u>
Increase in net OPEB obligation	190,618
Net OPEB obligation—beginning of year	<u>1,217,654</u>
Net OPEB obligation—end of year	<u><u>\$ 1,408,272</u></u>

The City's annual OPEB cost, the percentage of annual OPEB cost contributed to the plan, and the net unfunded OPEB obligation for the last three years were as follows:

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Annual OPEB Cost</u>	<u>Percentage of Annual OPEB Cost Contributed</u>	<u>Unfunded OPEB Obligation</u>
6/30/14	\$122,986	12.00%	\$1,017,530
6/30/15	\$230,528	17.00%	\$1,217,654
6/30/16	\$230,528	17.00%	\$1,408,272

Funded Status and Funding Progress. As of June 30, 2014, the most recent actuarial valuation date, the Plan was not funded. The actuarial accrued liability (AAL) for benefits was \$2,089,445, and the actuarial value of assets was zero, resulting in an unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL) of \$2,089,445. The covered payroll (annual payroll of active employees covered by the plan) was \$10.2 million, and the ratio of the UAAL to the covered payroll was 20.48 percent.

Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality, and the healthcare cost trend. Amounts determined regarding the funded status of the plan and the annual required contributions of the employer are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future. The schedule of funding progress, presented as required supplementary information following the notes to the financial statements, presents multiyear trend information about whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liabilities for benefits.

Actuarial Methods and Assumptions. Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employer and the plan members) and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing of benefit costs between the employer and plan members to that point. The actuarial methods and assumptions used include techniques that are designed to reduce the effects of short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities and the actuarial value of assets, consistent with the long-term perspective of the calculations.

In the June 30, 2015, actuarial valuation, the projected unit credit cost method was used. The actuarial assumptions included a 3.80 percent investment rate of return (net of administrative expenses), which is a blended rate of the expected long-term investment returns on plan assets and on the employer's own investments calculated based on the funded level of the plan at the valuation date, and an annual healthcare cost trend rate of 5 percent. There were no assets to determine the actuarial value of assets. The UAAL is being amortized over a closed 30 year period as level payments. The remaining amortization period at June 30, 2016, was twenty-three years.

4.B. RISK MANAGEMENT

The City is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts, theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; employees health and life; and natural disasters. The City manages these various risks of loss as follows:

<u>Type of Loss</u>	<u>Method Managed</u>	<u>Risk of Loss Retained</u>
a. Torts, errors and omissions; asset loss and natural disasters	Participation in Oklahoma Municipal Assurance Group risk entity pool	(1)
b. Injuries to employees (workers compensation)	Participation in Oklahoma Municipal Assurance Group risk entity pool	(2)
c. Employee health and life	Purchased commercial insurance through Community Care	No risk of loss

The City participates in the Oklahoma Municipal Assurance Group Liability Protection Plan and Worker's Compensation Plan (risk entity pool) as follows.

(1) Liability Protection Plan

The basic insurance agreements cover claims against municipalities for all government functions, utilities, and services covered in the Plan. These include bodily injury, property damage, wrongful acts, personal injury, and related torts under the state tort claims law and federal civil rights laws. All public officials, employees, services, and municipal functions are covered unless they are specifically listed as exclusions in the Plan.

The title to all assets acquired by the Plan are vested in the Group. In the event of termination of the Group, such property shall belong to the then members of the Group in equal shares. Each participating City pays all costs, premiums, or other fees attributable to its respective participation in the Plan, and is responsible for its obligation under any contract entered into with the Plan.

Reserves for claim losses include provisions for reported claims on a case basis and an estimate of claims incurred but not reported limited by aggregate and individual loss levels as specified by the Plan's reinsurance contracts. These credits, if any, represent contingent liabilities of the Plan if the reinsurer was unable to meet its obligations under the reinsurance agreement.

The Plan's insurance agreements are reinsured for excess losses based upon the contract year. The significant components of each reinsurance contract can be obtained from the Plan's annual financial report.

(2) Worker's Compensation Plan

The title to all assets acquired by the Plan are vested in the Plan. In the event of termination of the Plan, such property shall belong to the then members of the Plan in equal shares. Each participating city pays for all costs, premiums, or other fees attributable to its respective participation in the Plan, policy or service established under the agreement establishing the Oklahoma Municipal Assurance Group, and is responsible for its obligations under any contract entered into with the Plan.

Reserves for policy and contract claims provide for reported claims on a case basis and a provision for incurred but not reported claims limited to specific retention levels for each member as outlined in the Plan's reinsurance agreement.

CITY OF SAPULPA
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2016

The Plan's worker's compensation coverage is reinsured for losses in excess of respective retention levels. The reinsurance agreement covers losses incurred within the effective period of the agreement. Each Plan member's liability for claims losses is limited to their individual retention levels as outlined in the Plan's reinsurance agreement.

Management believes such coverage is sufficient to preclude any significant uninsured losses to the City. Settled claims have not exceeded this insurance coverage in any of the past three fiscal years.

Claims Liability Analysis

The claims liabilities related to the above noted health and life risks of loss that are retained are reported if information prior to the issuance of the financial statements indicates that it is probable that a liability has been incurred at the date of the financial statements and the amount of the loss can be reasonably estimated. The City is no longer self-insured and the remaining balance represents run-off claims. For the risk management internal service self-insurance fund, changes in the claims liability for the City from July 1, 2012, to June 30, 2016, are as follows:

	<u>Health & Life</u>
Claim liability, June 30, 2013	\$ 15,221
Claims and changes in estimates	-
Claims payments	<u>(1,080)</u>
Claim liability, June 30, 2014	14,141
Claims and changes in estimates	-
Claims payments	<u>-</u>
Claim liability, June 30, 2015	14,141
Claims and changes in estimates	-
Claims payments	<u>-</u>
Claim liability, June 30, 2016	<u>\$ 14,141</u>
Assets available to pay claims at June 30, 2016	<u>\$ 71,430</u>

4.C. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

Commitments:

Construction Commitments

The City had the following construction commitments outstanding at June 30, 2016 with balances left on the contract:

1. Installation of Curb and Gutter, Drainage Inlets, Culverts, and Drives at Polson Industrial Park; Contractors – Ira M Green Construction.; original contract -\$207,791; remaining contract - \$18,586
2. Bryan Avenue Street Rehabilitation Project; Contractors – Ellsworth Construction, LLC; Original contract - \$2,077,875; remaining contract - \$306,500
3. South Hickory Relocation, Paving & Drainage Improvements; Contractors – Cherokee Pride Construction, Inc.; Original contract - \$637,732; remaining contract \$258,297

U.S. Army Corps of Engineer – Water Storage Space in Skiatook Lake

The City is under contract with the U.S. Army Corps of Engineer for the right to utilize an undivided 1.52 percent of the usable storage space in the Skiatook Lake Project. This storage space is to be used to impound water for anticipated future demand or need for municipal and industrial water supply. The City is also required to pay annual operations and maintenance (O&M) costs related to this contract. The total O&M costs paid during fiscal year 2015-2016 totaled \$22,801. See Note 3.F. for further debt disclosures.

Contingencies:

Grant Program Involvement

In the normal course of operations, the City participates in various federal or state grant/loan programs from year to year. The grant/loan programs are often subject to additional audits by agents of the granting or loaning agency, the purpose of which is to ensure compliance with the specific conditions of the grant or loan. Any liability for reimbursement which may arise as a result of these audits cannot be reasonably determined at this time.

Litigation

The City is a party to various legal proceedings which normally occur in the course of governmental operations. The financial statements do not include accrual or provisions for loss contingencies that may result from these proceedings. State statutes provide for the levy of an ad valorem tax over a three-year period by a City "Sinking Fund" for the payment of any court assessed judgment rendered against the City.

While the outcome of the above noted proceedings cannot be predicted, due to the insurance coverage maintained by the City and the State statute relating to judgments, the City feels that any settlement or judgment not covered by insurance would not have a material adverse effect on the financial condition of the City. This statutory taxing ability is not available to the City's public trusts (Authorities).

4.D. NEW ACCOUNTING PRONOUNCEMENTS

The GASB has issued several new accounting pronouncements, which will be effective in subsequent years. A description of the new accounting pronouncements, the fiscal year in which they are effective, and the City's consideration of the impact of these pronouncements are described below:

Statement No. 73, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions and Related Assets That Are Not within the Scope of GASB Statement 68, and Amendments to Certain Provisions of GASB Statements 67 and 68 – GASB No. 73 was issued in June 2015 and establishes requirements for defined benefit pensions that are not within the scope of Statement No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions, as well as for the assets accumulated for purposes of providing those pensions. In addition, it establishes requirements for defined contribution pensions that are not within the scope of Statement 68. It also amends certain provisions of Statement No. 67, Financial Reporting for Pension Plans, and Statement 68 for pension plans and pensions that are within their respective scopes. The requirements of this Statement that address accounting and financial reporting by employers and governmental nonemployer contributing entities for pensions that are not within the scope of Statement 68 are effective for financial statements for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2016, and the requirements of this Statement that address financial reporting for assets accumulated for purposes of providing those pensions are effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2015. The requirements of this Statement for pension plans that are within the scope of Statement 67 or for pensions that are within the scope of Statement 68 are effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2015. At this time the impact to the city is unknown.

CITY OF SAPULPA
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2016

Statement No. 74, Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefit Plans Other Than Pension Plans - GASB No. 74 was issued in June 2015, and replaces Statements No. 43, Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefit Plans Other Than Pension Plans, as amended, and No. 57, OPEB Measurements by Agent Employers and Agent Multiple-Employer Plans. It also includes requirements for defined contribution OPEB plans that replace the requirements for those OPEB plans in Statement No. 25, Financial Reporting for Defined Benefit Pension Plans and Note Disclosures for Defined Contribution Plans, as amended, Statement 43, and Statement No. 50, Pension Disclosures. This Statement is effective for financial statements for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2016. At this time the impact to the city is unknown.

Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions – GASB No., 75 was issued in June 2015, and addresses accounting and financial reporting for OPEB that is provided to the employees of state and local governmental employers. This Statement establishes standards for recognizing and measuring liabilities, deferred outflows of resources, deferred inflows of resources, and expense/expenditures. For a defined benefit OPEB, this Statement identifies the methods and assumptions that are required to be used to project benefit payments, discount projected benefit payments to their actuarial present value, and attribute that present value to periods of employee service. Note disclosure and required supplementary information requirements about defined benefit OPEB also are addressed. This Statement is effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2017. The City has not yet determined the impact that implementation of GASB 75 will have on its net position, although it may be material. At this time the impact to the city is unknown.

GASB Statement No. 77, Tax Abatement Disclosures - GASB 77 was issued in August 2015, and establishes financial reporting standards for tax abatement agreements entered into by state and local governments. The disclosures required by this Statement encompass tax abatements resulting from both (a) agreements that are entered into by the reporting government and (b) agreements that are entered into by other governments and that reduce the reporting government's tax revenues. The requirements of this Statement are effective for financial statements for periods beginning after December 15, 2015. At this time the impact to the city is unknown.

GASB Statement No. 78, Pensions Provided Through Certain Multiple-Employer Defined Benefit Pension Plans
GASB 78 was issued in December 2015, and amends the scope and applicability of Statement 68 to exclude pensions provided to employees of state or local governmental employers through a cost-sharing multiple employer defined benefit pension plan that (1) is not a state or local governmental pension plan, (2) is used to provide defined benefit pensions both to employees of state or local governmental employers and to employees of employers that are not state or local governmental employers, and (3) has no predominant state or local governmental employer (either individually or collectively with other state or local governmental employers that provide pensions through the pension plan). This Statement establishes requirements for recognition and measurement of pension expense, expenditures, and liabilities; note disclosures; and required supplementary information for pensions that have the characteristics described above. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2015. The statement does not appear to affect the System's financial statements.

GASB Statement No. 79, Certain External Investment Pools and Pool Participants

GASB 79 was issued in December 2015, and addresses accounting and financial reporting for certain external investment pools and pool participants. Specifically, it establishes criteria for an external investment pool to qualify for making the election to measure all of its investments at amortized cost for financial reporting purposes. An external investment pool qualifies for that reporting if it meets all of the applicable criteria established in this Statement. The specific criteria address (1) how the external investment pool transacts with participants; (2) requirements for portfolio maturity, quality, diversification, and liquidity; and (3) calculation and requirements of a shadow price. Significant noncompliance prevents the external investment pool from measuring all of its investments at amortized cost for financial reporting purposes. Professional judgment is required to determine if instances of noncompliance with the criteria established by this Statement during the reporting period, individually or in the aggregate, were significant. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2015, except for certain provisions on portfolio quality, custodial credit risk, and shadow pricing. Those provisions are effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2015. At this time, the impact to the System is unknown.

CITY OF SAPULPA
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2016

GASB Statement No. 80, Blending Requirements for Certain Component Units

An Amendment of GASB Statement No. 14 – GASB 80 was issued in January 2016, and amends the blending requirements for the financial statement presentation of component units of all state and local governments. The additional criterion requires blending of a component unit incorporated as a not-for profit corporation in which the primary government is the sole corporate member. The additional criterion does not apply to component units included in the financial reporting entity pursuant to the provisions of Statement No. 39, Determining Whether Certain Organizations Are Component Units. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2016. At this time, the impact to the System is unknown.

GASB Statement No. 81, Irrevocable Split-Interest Agreements

GASB 81 was issued in March 2016, to improve accounting and financial reporting for irrevocable split-interest agreements by providing recognition and measurement guidance for situations in which a government is a beneficiary of the agreement. The System does not believe that GASB No. 81 will have significant impact on its financial statements.

GASB Statement No. 83, Certain Asset Retirement Obligations

GASB 83 was issued December 2016, will be effective for the City beginning with its fiscal year ending June 30, 2019. Under Statement No. 83, a government that has legal obligations to perform future asset retirement activities related to its tangible capital assets is required to recognize a liability and a corresponding deferred outflow of resources. The Statement identifies the circumstances that trigger the recognition of these transactions. The Statement also requires the measurement of an asset retirement obligation to be based on the best estimate of the current value of outlays expected to be incurred while the deferred outflow of resources associated with the asset retirement obligation will be measured at the amount of the corresponding liability upon initial measurement and generally recognized as an expense during the reporting periods that the asset provides service. The Statement requires disclosures including a general description of the asset retirement obligation and associated tangible capital assets; the source of the obligation to retire the assets; the methods and assumptions used to measure the liability; and other relevant information.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

CITY OF SAPULPA, OKLAHOMA
 BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE (Budgetary Basis)
 GENERAL FUND
 For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual	Variance with
	Original	Final	Amounts	Final Budget Positive (Negative)
Beginning Budgetary Fund Balance:	\$1,638,268	\$1,665,155	\$2,109,080	\$443,925
Resources (Inflows):				
TAXES:				
Sales tax	11,729,528	12,529,528	12,080,526	(449,002)
Use tax	550,000	550,000	493,598	(56,402)
Franchise tax	545,000	545,000	525,457	(19,543)
Payment in lieu of tax	455,000	455,000	457,041	2,041
Total Taxes	<u>13,279,528</u>	<u>14,079,528</u>	<u>13,556,622</u>	<u>(522,906)</u>
LICENSES AND PERMITS:				
Building permits	27,500	27,500	34,497	6,997
Trade permits	35,000	35,000	76,362	41,362
Resident construction park/rec fees	15,000	25,000	18,250	(6,750)
Occupation/business	50,000	50,000	55,257	5,257
Other permits	8,710	8,710	8,885	175
Total License and Permits	<u>136,210</u>	<u>146,210</u>	<u>193,251</u>	<u>47,041</u>
INTERGOVERNMENTAL:				
Alcoholic beverage tax	111,000	111,000	116,164	5,164
Cigarette/tobacco tax	138,000	138,000	143,384	5,384
Total Intergovernmental	<u>249,000</u>	<u>249,000</u>	<u>259,548</u>	<u>10,548</u>
CHARGES FOR SERVICES:				
Fire run fees	405,000	405,000	418,144	13,144
Fire run charges	20,000	20,000	27,469	7,469
Inspection fees	57,000	57,000	60,357	3,357
Special assessments	2,000	2,000	3,950	1,950
Other fees - zoning	10,200	10,200	14,675	4,475
Court collection fees	50,000	66,000	64,314	(1,686)
Shelter fees	5,000	5,000	4,025	(975)
Engineering fees	6,000	6,000	7,500	1,500
Weed abatement	10,000	10,000	5,805	(4,195)
Pet adoption	-	-	2,315	2,315
Total Charges for Services	<u>565,200</u>	<u>581,200</u>	<u>608,554</u>	<u>27,354</u>
FINES AND FORFEITURES	<u>840,075</u>	<u>840,075</u>	<u>666,611</u>	<u>(173,464)</u>
INVESTMENT INCOME	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>510</u>	<u>(90)</u>
MISCELLANEOUS:				
Antenna tower rental	74,984	74,984	73,802	(1,182)
Reimbursements	40,000	43,000	74,123	31,123
Donations	14,000	14,000	14,574	574
Miscellaneous	5,000	5,000	3,180	(1,820)
Total Miscellaneous	<u>133,984</u>	<u>136,984</u>	<u>165,679</u>	<u>28,695</u>
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES:				
Transfers from other funds	4,568,260	4,728,969	4,460,678	(268,291)
Total Other Financing Sources	<u>4,568,260</u>	<u>4,728,969</u>	<u>4,460,678</u>	<u>(268,291)</u>
Total Resources (Inflows)	<u>19,772,857</u>	<u>20,762,566</u>	<u>19,911,453</u>	<u>(851,113)</u>
Amounts available for appropriation	<u>\$21,411,125</u>	<u>\$22,427,721</u>	<u>\$22,020,533</u>	<u>(\$407,188)</u>

(Continued)

CITY OF SAPULPA, OKLAHOMA
BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE (Budgetary Basis)
GENERAL FUND
For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016

(Continued)

Charges to Appropriations (Outflows):	Budgeted Amounts		Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	Original	Final		
ADMINISTRATION:				
City Council:				
Materials and supplies	200	200	85	115
Other services and charges	90,055	90,055	75,208	14,847
Total City Council	90,255	90,255	75,293	14,962
City Manager:				
Personal services	217,750	215,550	183,724	31,826
Materials and supplies	750	1,950	1,317	633
Other services and charges	2,000	2,100	1,053	1,047
Capital outlay	2,000	2,900	2,856	44
Total City Manager	222,500	222,500	188,950	33,550
City Clerk:				
Personal services	180,800	180,800	164,899	15,901
Materials and supplies	1,700	3,500	3,256	244
Other services and charges	7,795	7,795	5,521	2,274
Capital outlay	6,000	10,200	-	10,200
Total City Clerk	196,295	202,295	173,676	28,619
Finance:				
Personal services	281,626	281,626	280,914	712
Materials and supplies	3,500	3,000	1,319	1,681
Other services and charges	112,550	113,050	110,109	2,941
Total Finance	397,676	397,676	392,342	5,334
Treasurer:				
Personal services	29,786	29,786	29,235	551
Other services and charges	500	500	361	139
Total Treasurer	30,286	30,286	29,596	690
Personnel:				
Personal services	105,285	105,285	99,043	6,242
Materials and supplies	1,940	1,750	214	1,536
Other services and charges	14,993	15,183	5,903	9,280
Total Personnel	122,218	122,218	105,160	17,058
Code Enforcement:				
Personal services	52,734	54,134	54,475	(341)
Materials and supplies	3,600	1,490	486	1,004
Other services and charges	19,550	20,260	9,036	11,224
Total Central Purchasing	75,884	75,884	63,997	11,887
Central Purchasing:				
Personal services	53,862	53,862	53,947	(85)
Materials and supplies	300	300	137	163
Other services and charges	3,235	3,235	1,711	1,524
Total Central Purchasing	57,397	57,397	55,795	1,602
Building Inspector:				
Personal services	114,241	114,241	110,985	3,256
Materials and supplies	2,050	2,050	1,093	957
Other services and charges	8,080	7,460	6,687	773
Capital outlay	-	620	617	3
Total Building Inspector	124,371	124,371	119,382	4,989
TOTAL ADMINISTRATION	1,316,882	1,322,882	1,204,191	118,691

(Continued)

CITY OF SAPULPA, OKLAHOMA
 BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE (Budgetary Basis)
 GENERAL FUND
 For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016

(Continued)

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	Original	Final		
GENERAL GOVERNMENT:				
Central Garage:				
Personal services	126,620	136,620	130,281	6,339
Materials and supplies	5,400	5,400	3,345	2,055
Other services and charges	16,545	16,545	8,323	8,222
Total Central Garage	<u>148,565</u>	<u>158,565</u>	<u>141,949</u>	<u>16,616</u>
General Government:				
Personal services	37,362	37,362	34,785	2,577
Materials and supplies	20,000	20,000	14,597	5,403
Other services and charges	573,967	575,542	504,540	71,002
Capital Outlay	3,500	8,262	4,133	4,129
Debt Service	34,164	34,164	34,164	-
Total General Government	<u>668,993</u>	<u>675,330</u>	<u>592,219</u>	<u>83,111</u>
Reserve:				
Other services and charges	125,000	131,194	64,424	66,770
Total Reserve	<u>125,000</u>	<u>131,194</u>	<u>64,424</u>	<u>66,770</u>
TOTAL GENERAL GOVERNMENT	<u>942,558</u>	<u>965,089</u>	<u>798,592</u>	<u>166,497</u>
LEGAL AND JUDICIAL:				
City Attorney:				
Personal services	179,238	179,238	178,491	747
Materials and supplies	1,400	1,400	960	440
Other services and charges	36,180	36,180	13,945	22,235
Capital outlay	20,000	20,000	10,291	9,709
Total City Attorney	<u>236,818</u>	<u>236,818</u>	<u>203,687</u>	<u>33,131</u>
Municipal Court:				
Personal services	42,878	42,878	42,383	495
Materials and supplies	700	700	462	238
Other services and charges	70,160	86,160	76,986	9,174
Total Municipal Court	<u>113,738</u>	<u>129,738</u>	<u>119,831</u>	<u>9,907</u>
TOTAL LEGAL AND JUDICIAL	<u>350,556</u>	<u>366,556</u>	<u>323,518</u>	<u>43,038</u>

(Continued)

CITY OF SAPULPA, OKLAHOMA
 BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE (Budgetary Basis)
 GENERAL FUND
 For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016

(Continued)

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	Original	Final		
PUBLIC SAFETY:				
Police:				
Personal services	4,274,298	4,274,298	3,928,759	345,539
Materials and supplies	150,250	144,850	87,736	57,114
Other services and charges	214,050	224,153	178,663	45,490
Total Police	<u>4,638,598</u>	<u>4,643,301</u>	<u>4,195,158</u>	<u>448,143</u>
Fire:				
Personal services	4,435,004	4,431,904	4,263,741	168,163
Materials and supplies	119,672	113,214	81,279	31,935
Other services and charges	192,600	205,297	165,304	39,993
Total Fire	<u>4,747,276</u>	<u>4,750,415</u>	<u>4,510,324</u>	<u>240,091</u>
Animal Control:				
Personal services	98,503	109,003	107,805	1,198
Materials and supplies	9,460	10,974	7,007	3,967
Other services and charges	14,082	13,082	7,920	5,162
Total Animal Control	<u>122,045</u>	<u>133,059</u>	<u>122,732</u>	<u>10,327</u>
Civil Defense:				
Personal services	14,490	14,490	14,465	25
Other services and charges	12,200	12,200	11,951	249
Total Civil Defense	<u>26,690</u>	<u>26,690</u>	<u>26,416</u>	<u>274</u>
TOTAL PUBLIC SAFETY	<u>9,534,609</u>	<u>9,553,465</u>	<u>8,854,630</u>	<u>698,835</u>
URBAN DEVELOPMENT:				
Personal services	168,364	168,364	160,383	7,981
Materials and supplies	4,860	4,860	2,427	2,433
Other services and charges	62,845	65,845	36,167	29,678
TOTAL URBAN DEVELOPMENT	<u>236,069</u>	<u>239,069</u>	<u>198,977</u>	<u>40,092</u>
OTHER FINANCING USES:				
Transfers to other funds	<u>8,812,145</u>	<u>9,422,145</u>	<u>9,075,156</u>	<u>346,989</u>
Total Other Financing Uses	<u>8,812,145</u>	<u>9,422,145</u>	<u>9,075,156</u>	<u>346,989</u>
Total Charges to Appropriations	<u>21,192,819</u>	<u>21,869,206</u>	<u>20,455,064</u>	<u>1,414,142</u>
Ending Budgetary Fund Balance	<u>\$218,306</u>	<u>\$558,515</u>	<u>\$1,565,469</u>	<u>\$1,006,954</u>

City of Sapulpa
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - (Budgetary Basis)
Budget and Actual - Major Special Revenue Fund
For the Year ended June 30, 2016

	Grants & Aid Fund			Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>	<u>Actual Amounts, Budgetary Basis</u>	
REVENUES				
Intergovernmental	\$ 3,173,667	\$ 3,173,667	\$ 2,786,723	\$ (386,944)
Investment income	200	200	748	548
Miscellaneous	42,380	42,380	29,863	(12,517)
Total revenues	<u>3,216,247</u>	<u>3,216,247</u>	<u>2,817,334</u>	<u>(398,913)</u>
EXPENDITURES				
Departmental:				
Culture and recreation	264,546	264,546	154,863	109,683
Public safety	2,620,009	2,620,009	2,134,566	485,443
Urban development	231,422	231,422	162,817	68,605
Streets	138,257	138,257	131,929	6,328
Total Expenditures	<u>3,254,234</u>	<u>3,254,234</u>	<u>2,584,175</u>	<u>670,059</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	<u>(37,987)</u>	<u>(37,987)</u>	<u>233,159</u>	<u>271,146</u>
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)				
Transfers in	29,764	29,764	29,764	-
Total other financing sources and uses	<u>29,764</u>	<u>29,764</u>	<u>29,764</u>	<u>-</u>
Net change in fund balances	(8,223)	(8,223)	262,923	271,146
Fund balances - beginning	54,782	54,782	(260,993)	(315,775)
Fund balances - ending	<u>\$ 46,559</u>	<u>\$ 46,559</u>	<u>\$ 1,930</u>	<u>\$ (44,629)</u>

City of Sapulpa
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - (Budgetary Basis)
Budget and Actual - Major Capital Project Fund
For the Year ended June 30, 2016

	G.O. Bond Construction fund			Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
	Original	Final	Actual Amounts, Budgetary Basis	
REVENUES				
Taxes	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Investment income	2,350	2,350	21,696	19,346
Miscellaneous	3,681,739	3,681,739	2,865,000	(816,739)
Total revenues	<u>3,684,089</u>	<u>3,684,089</u>	<u>2,886,696</u>	<u>(797,393)</u>
EXPENDITURES				
Departmental:				
General government	3,358,729	3,358,729	236,071	3,122,658
Golf course	2,269,965	2,269,965	92,798	2,177,167
Public Safety	1,820,418	1,820,418	103,242	1,717,176
Total Expenditures	<u>7,449,112</u>	<u>7,449,112</u>	<u>432,111</u>	<u>7,017,001</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	<u>(3,765,023)</u>	<u>(3,765,023)</u>	<u>2,454,585</u>	<u>6,219,608</u>
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)				
Transfers in	37,921	37,921	34,761	3,160
Transfers out	-	-	-	-
Total other financing sources and uses	<u>37,921</u>	<u>37,921</u>	<u>34,761</u>	<u>3,160</u>
Net change in fund balances	(3,727,102)	(3,727,102)	2,489,346	6,216,448
Fund balances - beginning	3,729,452	3,729,452	3,768,609	39,157
Fund balances - ending	<u>\$ 2,350</u>	<u>\$ 2,350</u>	<u>\$ 6,257,955</u>	<u>\$ 6,255,605</u>

**CITY OF SAPULPA, OKLAHOMA
NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE
For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016**

Budget Law

The City has adopted the provisions of the Municipal Budget Act of 1979 (the “Budget Act”). In accordance with the Budget Act, the following process is used to adopt the annual budget:

- a. Prior to June 1, the City Manager submits to the City Council a proposed operating budget for the fiscal year commencing the following July 1.
- b. Public hearings are conducted to obtain citizen comments. At least one public hearing must be held no later than 15 days prior to July 1.
- c. Subsequent to the public hearings but no later than seven days prior to July 1, the budget is adopted by resolution of the City Council.
- d. By July 1, the adopted budget is filed with the Office of State Auditor and Inspector.

Per State law, the legal level of control at which expenditures may not legally exceed appropriations is the department level within a fund. All transfers of appropriation between departments and supplemental appropriations require City Council approval. The City Manager may transfer appropriations between object categories within a department without City Council approval. Supplemental appropriations must also be filed with the Office of State Auditor and Inspector. No departments exceeded appropriations.

Budgetary Accounting

The annual operating budgets are prepared and presented on the modified accrual basis of accounting.

However, for budgetary purposes, sales tax revenues, both dedicated and undedicated, are recognized first in the General Fund, with appropriated transfers out of the dedicated portions of sales tax to the respective dedicated sales tax funds. This differs from the City’s treatment of dedicated sales taxes in the basic financial statements which recognizes sales tax as revenue in the respective dedicated sales tax funds. Also, the State on-behalf payments for the police and firefighter’s pension are excluded in the budgetary schedule as are capital lease proceeds and related capital outlay.

The City utilizes encumbrance accounting under which all purchase orders, contracts, and other commitments for the expenditure of funds are recorded in order to reserve a portion of the applicable appropriation. Encumbrances outstanding at year-end are not considered expenditures for budgetary purposes since the City intends to honor the commitments and provide for supplemental appropriations in the following budget year. All appropriations lapse at year end.

CITY OF SAPULPA, OKLAHOMA
NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE
For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016

Explanation of Differences between Budgetary Inflows and Outflows and GAAP Revenues and Expenditures

	<u>General Fund</u>
Sources/Inflows of resources	
Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total resources" from the budgetary comparison schedule	\$19,911,453
Differences – budget to GAAP:	
Sales tax recognized as inflows of budgetary resources but are not revenues for financial reporting purposes.	(6,644,291)
State payments made on-behalf of police and fire pension not considered a budgetary resource	1,276,800
Revenues from combined accounts:	
Hunting & Fishing Account	53,506
Hunting & Fishing Account– Transfer In	8,400
Library Account	187,360
Library Account – Transfer In	209,000
Swimming Pool Account	<u>168,105</u>
Total revenues as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balance – governmental funds	<u>\$15,170,333</u>
Total Revenues – General Fund	\$10,492,255
Transfers In – General Fund	<u>4,678,078</u>
	<u>\$15,170,333</u>
Uses/Outflows of appropriations	
Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total appropriations" from the budgetary comparison schedule	\$20,455,064
Differences – budget to GAAP:	
Transfer of sales tax to various funds recognized as outflows of budgetary resources but are not uses for financial reporting purposes.	(6,644,291)
State payments made on-behalf of police and fire pension not considered a budgetary expenditure	1,276,800
Capital lease expenditure – capital outlay	
Expenditures from combined accounts:	
Hunting & Fishing Account	58,221
Library Account	404,715
Swimming Pool Account	<u>163,092</u>
Total expenditures and transfers out as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balance – governmental funds	<u>\$15,713,601</u>
Total expenditures – General Fund	\$13,282,736
Transfers out – General Fund	<u>2,430,865</u>
Total expenditures and transfers out – General Fund	<u>\$15,713,601</u>

CITY OF SAPULPA, OKLAHOMA
SCHEDULE OF FUNDING PROGRESS – OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS
June 30, 2016

OPEB Actuarial Information

The funded status and funding progress of the City’s defined benefit OPEB plan for the first four actuarial valuations is as follows:

Valuation Date	Actuarial Value of Assets (a)	Actuarial Accrued Liability Projected Unit Credit (b)	Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability (b) - (a)	Funded Ratio (a) / (b)	Covered Payroll (c)	Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability as a Percentage of Covered Payroll [(b) - (a)] / (c)
July 1, 2008	\$ -	\$ 3,163,205	\$ 3,163,205	0.00%	\$ 9,693,950	32.63%
July 1, 2010	-	1,769,991	1,769,991	0.00%	9,399,326	18.83%
July 1, 2012	-	1,838,955	1,838,955	0.00%	10,120,334	18.17%
July 1, 2014	-	2,089,445	2,089,445	0.00%	10,204,306	20.48%

CITY OF SAPULPA, OKLAHOMA
PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY
June 30, 2016

Schedules of Required Supplementary Information
SCHEDULE OF THE CITY OF SAPULPA PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY
OKLAHOMA POLICE PENSION & RETIREMENT SYSTEM
Last 10 Fiscal Years*

	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>
City's proportion of the net pension liability (asset)	0.8341%	0.8076%
City's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset)	\$ (280,848)	\$ 32,930
City's covered-employee payroll	\$ 2,414,739	\$ 2,279,608
City's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) as a percentage of its covered-employee payroll	11.63%	1.44%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability (asset)	101.53%	99.82%

*The amounts present for each fiscal year were determined as of 6/30

Notes to Schedule:

*Only two years are presented because 10-year data is not yet available.

CITY OF SAPULPA, OKLAHOMA
SCHEDULE OF CITY CONTRIBUTIONS
June 30, 2016

SCHEDULE OF CITY CONTRIBUTIONS
OKLAHOMA POLICE PENSION & RETIREMENT SYSTEM
Last 10 Fiscal Years*

	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>
Statutorially required contribution	\$ 296,349	\$ 292,430
Contributions in relation to the statutorially required contribution	<u>296,349</u>	<u>292,430</u>
Contribution deficiency (excess)	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
City's covered-employee payroll	\$ 2,279,608	\$ 2,249,462
Contributions as a percentage of covered-employee payroll	13.00%	13.00%

Notes to Schedule:

*Only two years are presented because 10-year data is not yet available.

CITY OF SAPULPA, OKLAHOMA
PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY
June 30, 2016

SCHEDULE OF THE CITY OF SAPULPA'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY
 OKLAHOMA FIREFIGHTERS PENSION & RETIREMENT SYSTEM
 Last 10 Fiscal Years*

	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>
City's proportion of the net pension liability	1.004270%	0.988614%
City's proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$ 10,327,388	\$ 10,493,224
City's covered-employee payroll	\$ 2,727,320	\$ 2,697,814
City's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its covered-employee payroll	379%	389%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	68.12%	68.27%

*The amounts present for each fiscal year were determined as of 6/30

Notes to Schedule:

*Only two years are presented because 10-year data is not yet available.

CITY OF SAPULPA, OKLAHOMA
SCHEDULE OF CITY CONTRIBUTIONS
June 30, 2016

SCHEDULE OF CITY CONTRIBUTIONS
OKLAHOMA FIREFIGHTERS PENSION & RETIREMENT SYSTEM
Last 10 Fiscal Years*

	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>
Statutorially required contribution	\$ 377,694	\$ 378,189
Contributions in relation to the statutorially required contribution	<u>377,694</u>	<u>378,189</u>
Contribution deficiency (excess)	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
City's covered-employee payroll	\$ 2,697,814	\$ 2,701,350
Contributions as a percentage of coverd-employee payroll	14.00%	14.00%

Notes to Schedule:

*Only two years are presented because 10-year data is not yet available.

OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

City of Sapulpa
Combining Balance Sheet - General Fund Accounts
June 30, 2016

	<u>General Fund</u>	<u>Hunting & Fishing Account</u>	<u>Library Account</u>	<u>Swimming Pool Account</u>	<u>Total General Fund Accounts</u>
ASSETS					
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 683,318	\$ 38,858	\$ 57,529	\$ 49,380	\$ 829,085
Deposits with insurance pool	62,513	-	-	-	62,513
Due from other governments	789,293	-	20,834	-	810,127
Franchise tax receivable	199,351	-	-	-	199,351
Court fine receivable, net	879,164	-	-	-	879,164
Other receivables	-	599	-	2,917	3,516
Inventory	8,772	-	-	-	8,772
Total assets	<u>\$ 2,622,411</u>	<u>\$ 39,457</u>	<u>\$ 78,363</u>	<u>\$ 52,297</u>	<u>\$ 2,792,528</u>
LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS AND FUND BALANCES					
Liabilities:					
Accounts payable	\$ 129,361	\$ 1,580	\$ 9,268	\$ 22,712	\$ 162,921
Accrued payroll liabilities	89,138	-	5,576	14,156	108,870
Due to other governments	4,204	-	-	-	4,204
Escrow deposits	20,449	-	-	-	20,449
Refundable court bonds	29,324	-	-	-	29,324
Total liabilities	<u>272,476</u>	<u>1,580</u>	<u>14,844</u>	<u>36,868</u>	<u>325,768</u>
DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES					
Deferred revenue	<u>784,466</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>784,466</u>
Fund balances:					
Non-spendable	8,772	-	-	-	8,772
Committed	-	12,467	-	-	12,467
Assigned	1,171,154	25,410	63,519	15,429	1,275,512
Unassigned	385,543	-	-	-	385,543
Total fund balances	<u>1,565,469</u>	<u>37,877</u>	<u>63,519</u>	<u>15,429</u>	<u>1,682,294</u>
Total liabilities, deferred inflows, and fund balances	<u>\$ 2,622,411</u>	<u>\$ 39,457</u>	<u>\$ 78,363</u>	<u>\$ 52,297</u>	<u>\$ 2,792,528</u>

City of Sapulpa
Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - General Fund Accounts
For the Year Ended June 30, 2016

	<u>General Fund</u>	<u>Hunting & Fishing Account</u>	<u>Library Account</u>	<u>Swimming Pool Account</u>	<u>Total General Fund Accounts</u>
REVENUES					
Taxes	\$ 6,912,331	\$ -	\$ 151,007	\$ -	\$ 7,063,338
Intergovernmental	1,536,348	-	24,716	-	1,561,064
Charges for services	608,554	21,835	120	140,064	770,573
Fines and forfeitures	666,611	-	3,320	-	669,931
Licenses and permits	193,251	31,396	-	-	224,647
Investment income	510	130	175	23	838
Miscellaneous	165,679	145	8,022	28,018	201,864
Total revenues	<u>10,083,284</u>	<u>53,506</u>	<u>187,360</u>	<u>168,105</u>	<u>10,492,255</u>
EXPENDITURES					
Current:					
Administration	1,200,718	-	-	-	1,200,718
General government	760,295	-	-	-	760,295
Legal and judicial	313,227	-	-	-	313,227
Public safety	10,131,430	-	-	-	10,131,430
Urban development	198,977	-	-	-	198,977
Culture and recreation	-	28,138	374,805	163,092	566,035
Capital Outlay	17,897	30,083	29,910	-	77,890
Debt Service:					
Principal	29,712	-	-	-	29,712
Interest	4,452	-	-	-	4,452
Total expenditures	<u>12,656,708</u>	<u>58,221</u>	<u>404,715</u>	<u>163,092</u>	<u>13,282,736</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	<u>(2,573,424)</u>	<u>(4,715)</u>	<u>(217,355)</u>	<u>5,013</u>	<u>(2,790,481)</u>
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)					
Transfers in	4,460,678	8,400	209,000	-	4,678,078
Transfers out	<u>(2,430,865)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(2,430,865)</u>
Total other financing sources and uses	<u>2,029,813</u>	<u>8,400</u>	<u>209,000</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>2,247,213</u>
Net change in fund balances	(543,611)	3,685	(8,355)	5,013	(543,268)
Fund balances - beginning	<u>2,109,080</u>	<u>34,192</u>	<u>71,874</u>	<u>10,416</u>	<u>2,225,562</u>
Fund balances - ending	<u>\$ 1,565,469</u>	<u>\$ 37,877</u>	<u>\$ 63,519</u>	<u>\$ 15,429</u>	<u>\$ 1,682,294</u>

City of Sapulpa
Combining Balance Sheet
Non-Major Governmental Funds
June 30, 2016

Special Revenue Funds

	Cemetery Maintenance Fund	Street and Alley Fund	Parks & Recreation Fund	Federal SAF Fund	Major Thoroughfare Fund	Water & Sewer Sales Tax Fund	Spay & Neuter Fund	E911 Fund	Juvenile Justice Fund	Hotel/Motel Tax Fund
ASSETS										
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 22,667	\$ 231,576	\$ 68,867	\$ 91,562	\$ 183,688	\$ 43,482	\$ 3,240	\$ 37,602	\$ 15,795	\$ 39,566
Investments	59,333	5,000	-	31,889	-	13,000	-	116,606	-	-
Deposits with fiscal agent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Due from other governments	19,225	16,871	38,450	-	38,450	76,900	-	-	-	-
Interest receivable	-	-	-	59	-	-	-	-	-	-
Court fines receivable, net of allowance	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55,341	-
Other receivable	-	-	216	-	-	-	-	14,469	-	19,222
Inventory	-	-	-	-	23,308	34,123	-	-	-	-
Total assets	<u>\$ 101,225</u>	<u>\$ 253,447</u>	<u>\$ 107,533</u>	<u>\$ 123,510</u>	<u>\$ 245,446</u>	<u>\$ 167,505</u>	<u>\$ 3,240</u>	<u>\$ 168,677</u>	<u>\$ 71,136</u>	<u>\$ 58,788</u>
LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS AND FUND BALANCES										
Liabilities:										
Accounts payable	\$ 10,251	\$ 2,000	\$ 23,225	\$ -	\$ 23,096	\$ 4,165	\$ 2,125	\$ 9,899	\$ 2,985	\$ 22,001
Accrued payroll payable	8,885	10,280	14,463	-	-	15,677	-	394	251	4,161
Due to other funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Due to other governments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	734	-
Refundable court bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,278	-
Total liabilities	<u>19,136</u>	<u>12,280</u>	<u>37,688</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>23,096</u>	<u>19,842</u>	<u>2,125</u>	<u>10,293</u>	<u>5,248</u>	<u>26,162</u>
DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES										
Deferred revenue	-	-	-	42	-	-	-	-	47,172	-
Fund balances:										
Non-spendable	-	-	-	-	23,308	34,123	-	-	-	-
Restricted	-	-	-	121,571	99,215	-	635	155,049	18,261	-
Assigned	82,089	241,167	69,845	1,897	99,827	113,540	480	3,335	455	32,626
Total fund balances	<u>82,089</u>	<u>241,167</u>	<u>69,845</u>	<u>123,468</u>	<u>222,350</u>	<u>147,663</u>	<u>1,115</u>	<u>158,384</u>	<u>18,716</u>	<u>32,626</u>
Total liabilities, deferred inflows, and fund balances	<u>\$ 101,225</u>	<u>\$ 253,447</u>	<u>\$ 107,533</u>	<u>\$ 123,510</u>	<u>\$ 245,446</u>	<u>\$ 167,505</u>	<u>\$ 3,240</u>	<u>\$ 168,677</u>	<u>\$ 71,136</u>	<u>\$ 58,788</u>

**Combining Balance Sheet
Non-Major Governmental Funds
June 30, 2016**

	Capital Projects Funds										Debt Service Fund	Total Governmental Funds
	Restricted Construction Park/Rec Fund	Park Development Fund	Fire Cash Fund	Police Cash Fund	Cemetery Care Fund	Capital Improvement Fund	Water Resources Fund	Street Improvement Sales Tax Fund	Sewer Plant Sales Tax Fund	Series 2014 Str Cap Imp	G.O. Sinking Fund	
ASSETS												
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 19,426	\$ 33,833	\$ 102,171	\$ 46,284	\$ 11,542	\$ 68,189	\$ 44,217	\$ 254,758	\$ 2,236	\$ 3,578,481	\$ 194,449	\$ 5,093,631
Investments	-	-	435,547	-	-	100,643	-	114,980	-	-	308,636	1,185,634
Deposits with fiscal agent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	188	188
Due from other governments	-	-	19,225	19,225	-	76,900	154,106	192,250	192,250	-	259,141	1,102,993
Interest receivable	-	-	647	-	-	-	-	95	-	-	472	1,273
Court fines receivable, net of allowance	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55,341
Other receivable	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33,985
Inventory	-	-	-	-	-	-	21,453	-	-	-	-	78,884
Total assets	\$ 19,426	\$ 33,833	\$ 557,590	\$ 65,509	\$ 11,542	\$ 245,732	\$ 219,776	\$ 562,083	\$ 194,486	\$ 3,578,559	\$ 762,886	\$ 7,551,929
LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS AND FUND BALANCES												
Liabilities:												
Accounts payable	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 10,609	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,743	\$ 44,799	\$ -	\$ 27,699	\$ -	\$ 186,597
Accrued payroll payable	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54,111
Due to other funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	125,000	-	-	125,000
Due to other governments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	734
Refundable court bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,278
Total liabilities	-	-	10,609	-	-	-	3,743	44,799	125,000	27,699	-	367,720
DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES												
Deferred revenue	-	-	50	-	-	-	-	68	-	-	237,005	284,337
Fund balances:												
Non-spendable	-	-	-	-	-	-	21,453	-	-	-	-	78,884
Restricted	-	-	535,322	61,859	-	125,169	191,393	230,169	63,825	3,550,860	525,881	5,679,209
Assigned	19,426	33,833	11,609	3,650	11,542	120,563	3,187	287,047	5,661	-	-	1,141,779
Total fund balances	19,426	33,833	546,931	65,509	11,542	245,732	216,033	517,216	69,486	3,550,860	525,881	6,899,872
Total liabilities, deferred inflows, and fund balances	\$ 19,426	\$ 33,833	\$ 557,590	\$ 65,509	\$ 11,542	\$ 245,732	\$ 219,776	\$ 562,083	\$ 194,486	\$ 3,578,559	\$ 762,886	\$ 7,551,929

City of Sapulpa
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances
Non-Major Governmental Funds
For the Year Ended June 30, 2016

Special Revenue Funds

	Cemetery Maintenance Fund	Street and Alley Fund	Parks & Recreation Fund	Federal SAF Fund	Major Thoroughfare Fund	Water & Sewer Sales Tax Fund	Spay & Neuter Fund	E911 Fund	Juvenile Justice Fund	Hotel/Motel Tax Fund
REVENUES										
Taxes	\$ 151,007	\$ -	\$ 302,013	\$ -	\$ 302,013	\$ 604,026	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 233,289
Intergovernmental	-	188,178	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Charges for services	82,900	-	13,523	-	-	-	17,380	178,383	-	-
Fines and forfeitures	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32,814	-
Investment income	326	480	213	425	389	567	83	729	47	107
Miscellaneous	241	22,617	16,133	3,186	34,160	2,821	-	-	-	-
Total revenues	<u>234,474</u>	<u>211,275</u>	<u>331,882</u>	<u>3,611</u>	<u>336,562</u>	<u>607,414</u>	<u>17,463</u>	<u>179,112</u>	<u>32,861</u>	<u>233,396</u>
EXPENDITURES										
Current:										
General government	342,197	-	-	-	-	-	15,473	-	-	-
Public safety	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	78,715	23,745	-
Streets	-	540,391	-	-	234,888	-	-	-	-	-
Culture and recreation	-	-	595,727	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	209,396
Water	-	-	-	-	-	824,241	-	-	-	-
Capital outlay	7,475	7,112	8,003	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Debt service:										
Principal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total expenditures	<u>349,672</u>	<u>547,503</u>	<u>603,730</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>234,888</u>	<u>824,241</u>	<u>15,473</u>	<u>78,715</u>	<u>23,745</u>	<u>209,396</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	<u>(115,198)</u>	<u>(336,228)</u>	<u>(271,848)</u>	<u>3,611</u>	<u>101,674</u>	<u>(216,827)</u>	<u>1,990</u>	<u>100,397</u>	<u>9,116</u>	<u>24,000</u>
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)										
Transfers in	154,500	452,000	270,000	-	-	187,500	-	-	-	36,000
Transfers out	(10,363)	-	-	-	-	-	(34,761)	(140,000)	-	(44,941)
Proceeds from long-term debt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total other financing sources (uses)	<u>144,137</u>	<u>452,000</u>	<u>270,000</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>187,500</u>	<u>(34,761)</u>	<u>(140,000)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(8,941)</u>
Net change in fund balances	28,939	115,772	(1,848)	3,611	101,674	(29,327)	(32,771)	(39,603)	9,116	15,059
Fund balances - beginning	53,150	125,395	71,693	119,857	120,676	176,990	33,886	197,987	9,600	17,567
Fund balances - ending	<u>\$ 82,089</u>	<u>\$ 241,167</u>	<u>\$ 69,845</u>	<u>\$ 123,468</u>	<u>\$ 222,350</u>	<u>\$ 147,663</u>	<u>\$ 1,115</u>	<u>\$ 158,384</u>	<u>\$ 18,716</u>	<u>\$ 32,626</u>

City of Sapulpa
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances
Non-Major Governmental Funds
For the Year Ended June 30, 2016

	Capital Projects Funds										Debt Service Fund	Total Governmental Funds
	Restricted Construction Park/Rec Fund	Park Development Fund	Fire Cash Fund	Police Cash Fund	Cemetery Care Fund	Capital Improvement Fund	Water Resources Fund	Street Improvement Sales Tax Fund	Sewer Plant Sales Tax Fund	Series 2014 Str Cap Imp	G.O. Sinking Fund	
REVENUES												
Taxes	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 151,007	\$ 151,007	\$ -	\$ 604,026	\$ 1,208,053	\$ 1,510,066	\$ 1,510,066	\$ -	\$ 1,669,375	\$ 8,395,948
Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	-	-	-	188,195
Charges for services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	292,186
Fines and forfeitures	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32,814
Investment income	97	41	3,060	304	95	626	225	1,268	489	825	3,159	13,555
Miscellaneous	-	-	21	-	-	125,000	-	-	-	115,193	-	319,372
Total revenues	<u>97</u>	<u>41</u>	<u>154,088</u>	<u>151,311</u>	<u>95</u>	<u>729,652</u>	<u>1,208,278</u>	<u>1,511,351</u>	<u>1,510,555</u>	<u>116,018</u>	<u>1,672,534</u>	<u>9,242,070</u>
EXPENDITURES												
Current:												
General government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47,692	405,362
Public safety	-	-	-	-	-	7,500	-	-	-	-	-	109,960
Streets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	144,447	-	-	-	919,726
Culture and recreation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	595,727
Urban development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	209,396
Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	824,241
Capital outlay	19,359	12,853	106,717	142,235	31,842	580,526	6,522	242,624	-	2,554,107	-	3,719,375
Debt service:												
Principal	-	-	-	-	-	45,952	-	905,000	-	-	1,992,648	2,943,600
Interest	-	-	-	-	-	6,362	-	201,986	-	-	453,896	662,244
Total expenditures	<u>19,359</u>	<u>12,853</u>	<u>106,717</u>	<u>142,235</u>	<u>31,842</u>	<u>640,340</u>	<u>6,522</u>	<u>1,494,057</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>2,554,107</u>	<u>2,494,236</u>	<u>10,389,631</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	<u>(19,262)</u>	<u>(12,812)</u>	<u>47,371</u>	<u>9,076</u>	<u>(31,747)</u>	<u>89,312</u>	<u>1,201,756</u>	<u>17,294</u>	<u>1,510,555</u>	<u>(2,438,089)</u>	<u>(821,702)</u>	<u>(1,147,561)</u>
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)												
Transfers in	18,250	44,941	-	-	10,363	65,000	-	-	-	-	-	1,238,554
Transfers out	-	-	-	-	-	(385,000)	(1,088,185)	(9,764)	(1,610,000)	-	(3,063)	(3,326,077)
Proceeds from long-term debt	-	-	-	-	-	325,000	-	-	-	-	982,317	1,307,317
Total other financing sources (uses)	<u>18,250</u>	<u>44,941</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>10,363</u>	<u>5,000</u>	<u>(1,088,185)</u>	<u>(9,764)</u>	<u>(1,610,000)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>979,254</u>	<u>(780,206)</u>
Net change in fund balances	(1,012)	32,129	47,371	9,076	(21,384)	94,312	113,571	7,530	(99,445)	(2,438,089)	157,552	(1,927,767)
Fund balances - beginning	20,438	1,704	499,560	56,433	32,926	151,420	102,462	509,686	168,931	5,988,949	368,329	8,827,639
Fund balances - ending	<u>\$ 19,426</u>	<u>\$ 33,833</u>	<u>\$ 546,931</u>	<u>\$ 65,509</u>	<u>\$ 11,542</u>	<u>\$ 245,732</u>	<u>\$ 216,033</u>	<u>\$ 517,216</u>	<u>\$ 69,486</u>	<u>\$ 3,550,860</u>	<u>\$ 525,881</u>	<u>\$ 6,899,872</u>

City of Sapulpa
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - (Budgetary Basis)
Budget and Actual - Nonmajor Governmental Funds
For the Year ended June 30, 2016

	<u>Cemetery Maintenance Fund</u>			<u>Street and Alley</u>		
	<u>Final</u>	<u>Actual Amounts, Budgetary Basis</u>	<u>Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)</u>	<u>Final</u>	<u>Actual Amounts, Budgetary Basis</u>	<u>Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)</u>
REVENUES						
Taxes	\$ -	\$ 151,007	\$ 151,007	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Intergovernmental	-	-	-	187,800	188,178	378
Charges for services	91,000	82,900	(8,100)	-	-	-
Investment income	150	326	176	400	480	80
Miscellaneous	-	241	241	-	22,617	22,617
Total revenues	<u>91,150</u>	<u>234,474</u>	<u>143,324</u>	<u>188,200</u>	<u>211,275</u>	<u>23,075</u>
EXPENDITURES						
Departmental:						
General government	391,248	349,672	41,576	-	-	-
Streets	-	-	-	724,112	547,503	176,609
Total Expenditures	<u>391,248</u>	<u>349,672</u>	<u>41,576</u>	<u>724,112</u>	<u>547,503</u>	<u>176,609</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	<u>(300,098)</u>	<u>(115,198)</u>	<u>184,900</u>	<u>(535,912)</u>	<u>(336,228)</u>	<u>199,684</u>
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)						
Transfers in	311,119	154,500	(156,619)	452,000	452,000	-
Transfers out	(11,375)	(10,363)	1,012	-	-	-
Total other financing sources and uses	<u>299,744</u>	<u>144,137</u>	<u>(155,607)</u>	<u>452,000</u>	<u>452,000</u>	<u>-</u>
Net change in fund balances	(354)	28,939	29,293	(83,912)	115,772	199,684
Fund balances - beginning	37,978	53,150	15,172	88,852	125,395	36,543
Fund balances - ending	<u>\$ 37,624</u>	<u>\$ 82,089</u>	<u>\$ 44,465</u>	<u>\$ 4,940</u>	<u>\$ 241,167</u>	<u>\$ 236,227</u>

City of Sapulpa
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - (Budgetary Basis)
Budget and Actual - Nonmajor Governmental Funds
For the Year ended June 30, 2016

(Continued)

	Parks & Recreation Fund			Federal SAF Fund		
	Final	Actual Amounts, Budgetary Basis	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)	Final	Actual Amounts, Budgetary Basis	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
REVENUES						
Taxes	\$ -	\$ 302,013	\$ 302,013	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Charges for services	9,000	13,523	4,523	-	-	-
Investment income	500	213	(287)	360	425	65
Miscellaneous	18,107	16,133	(1,974)	-	3,186	3,186
Total revenues	<u>27,607</u>	<u>331,882</u>	<u>304,275</u>	<u>360</u>	<u>3,611</u>	<u>3,251</u>
EXPENDITURES						
Departmental:						
Culture and recreation	644,823	603,730	41,093	-	-	-
Streets	-	-	-	75,000	-	75,000
Total Expenditures	<u>644,823</u>	<u>603,730</u>	<u>41,093</u>	<u>75,000</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>75,000</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	<u>(617,216)</u>	<u>(271,848)</u>	<u>345,368</u>	<u>(74,640)</u>	<u>3,611</u>	<u>78,251</u>
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)						
Transfers in	583,238	270,000	(313,238)	-	-	-
Total other financing sources and uses	<u>583,238</u>	<u>270,000</u>	<u>(313,238)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Net change in fund balances	(33,978)	(1,848)	32,130	(74,640)	3,611	78,251
Fund balances - beginning	70,912	71,693	781	100,950	119,857	18,907
Fund balances - ending	<u>\$ 36,934</u>	<u>\$ 69,845</u>	<u>\$ 32,911</u>	<u>\$ 26,310</u>	<u>\$ 123,468</u>	<u>\$ 97,158</u>

City of Sapulpa
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - (Budgetary Basis)
Budget and Actual - Nonmajor Governmental Funds
For the Year ended June 30, 2016

(Continued)

	Major Thoroughfare Fund			Water & Sewer Sales Tax Fund		
	Final	Actual Amounts, Budgetary Basis	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)	Final	Actual Amounts, Budgetary Basis	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
REVENUES						
Taxes	\$ -	\$ 302,013	\$ 302,013	\$ -	\$ 604,026	\$ 604,026
Investment income	250	389	139	500	567	67
Miscellaneous	27,450	34,160	6,710	1,717	2,821	1,104
Total revenues	<u>27,700</u>	<u>336,562</u>	<u>308,862</u>	<u>2,217</u>	<u>607,414</u>	<u>605,197</u>
EXPENDITURES						
Departmental:						
Streets	331,160	234,888	96,272	-	-	-
Water	-	-	-	939,977	824,241	115,736
Total Expenditures	<u>331,160</u>	<u>234,888</u>	<u>96,272</u>	<u>939,977</u>	<u>824,241</u>	<u>115,736</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	<u>(303,460)</u>	<u>101,674</u>	<u>405,134</u>	<u>(937,760)</u>	<u>(216,827)</u>	<u>720,933</u>
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)						
Transfers in	313,238	-	(313,238)	813,976	187,500	(626,476)
Transfers out	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total other financing sources and uses	<u>313,238</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(313,238)</u>	<u>813,976</u>	<u>187,500</u>	<u>(626,476)</u>
Net change in fund balances	9,778	101,674	91,896	(123,784)	(29,327)	94,457
Fund balances - beginning	36,957	120,676	83,719	179,102	176,990	(2,112)
Fund balances - ending	<u>\$ 46,735</u>	<u>\$ 222,350</u>	<u>\$ 175,615</u>	<u>\$ 55,318</u>	<u>\$ 147,663</u>	<u>\$ 92,345</u>

City of Sapulpa
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - (Budgetary Basis)
Budget and Actual - Nonmajor Governmental Funds
For the Year ended June 30, 2016

(Continued)

	Spay & Neuter Fund			E911 Fund		
	<u>Final</u>	<u>Actual Amounts, Budgetary Basis</u>	<u>Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)</u>	<u>Final</u>	<u>Actual Amounts, Budgetary Basis</u>	<u>Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)</u>
REVENUES						
Taxes	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Licenses and permits	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-	-	-
Charges for services	24,600	17,380	(7,220)	194,150	178,383	(15,767)
Fines and forfeitures	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment income	100	83	(17)	1,000	729	(271)
Miscellaneous	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total revenues	<u>24,700</u>	<u>17,463</u>	<u>(7,237)</u>	<u>195,150</u>	<u>179,112</u>	<u>(16,038)</u>
EXPENDITURES						
Departmental:						
General government	19,100	15,473	3,627	-	-	-
Public safety	-	-	-	236,413	78,715	157,698
Total Expenditures	<u>19,100</u>	<u>15,473</u>	<u>3,627</u>	<u>236,413</u>	<u>78,715</u>	<u>157,698</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	<u>5,600</u>	<u>1,990</u>	<u>(3,610)</u>	<u>(41,263)</u>	<u>100,397</u>	<u>141,660</u>
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)						
Transfers in	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers out	(37,921)	(34,761)	3,160	(140,000)	(140,000)	-
Total other financing sources and uses	<u>(37,921)</u>	<u>(34,761)</u>	<u>3,160</u>	<u>(140,000)</u>	<u>(140,000)</u>	<u>-</u>
Net change in fund balances	(32,321)	(32,771)	(450)	(181,263)	(39,603)	141,660
Fund balances - beginning	37,921	33,886	(4,035)	203,720	197,987	(5,733)
Fund balances - ending	<u>\$ 5,600</u>	<u>\$ 1,115</u>	<u>\$ (4,485)</u>	<u>\$ 22,457</u>	<u>\$ 158,384</u>	<u>\$ 135,927</u>

City of Sapulpa
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - (Budgetary Basis)
Budget and Actual - Nonmajor Governmental Funds
For the Year ended June 30, 2016

	Juvenile Justice Fund			Hotel/Motel Tax Fund		
	Final	Actual Amounts, Budgetary Basis	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)	Final	Actual Amounts, Budgetary Basis	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
(Continued)						
REVENUES						
Taxes	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 255,000	\$ 233,289	\$ (21,711)
Fines and forfeitures	30,000	32,814	2,814	-	-	-
Investment income	50	47	(3)	50	107	57
Total revenues	<u>30,050</u>	<u>32,861</u>	<u>2,811</u>	<u>255,050</u>	<u>233,396</u>	<u>(21,654)</u>
EXPENDITURES						
Departmental:						
Public safety	30,350	23,745	6,605	-	-	-
Urban development	-	-	-	220,037	209,396	10,641
Total Expenditures	<u>30,350</u>	<u>23,745</u>	<u>6,605</u>	<u>220,037</u>	<u>209,396</u>	<u>10,641</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	<u>(300)</u>	<u>9,116</u>	<u>9,416</u>	<u>35,013</u>	<u>24,000</u>	<u>(11,013)</u>
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)						
Transfers in	-	-	-	36,000	36,000	-
Transfers out	-	-	-	(47,813)	(44,941)	2,872
Total other financing sources and uses	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(11,813)</u>	<u>(8,941)</u>	<u>2,872</u>
Net change in fund balances	(300)	9,116	9,416	23,200	15,059	(8,141)
Fund balances - beginning	2,036	9,600	7,564	1,203	17,567	16,364
Fund balances - ending	<u>\$ 1,736</u>	<u>\$ 18,716</u>	<u>\$ 16,980</u>	<u>\$ 24,403</u>	<u>\$ 32,626</u>	<u>\$ 8,223</u>

City of Sapulpa
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - (Budgetary Basis)
Budget and Actual - Nonmajor Governmental Funds/Major Capital Project Fund
For the Year ended June 30, 2016

(Continued)

	<u>Restricted Construction Park/Rec Fund</u>			<u>Series 2014 Str Cap Imp</u>		
	<u>Final</u>	<u>Actual Amounts, Budgetary Basis</u>	<u>Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)</u>	<u>Final</u>	<u>Actual Amounts, Budgetary Basis</u>	<u>Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)</u>
REVENUES						
Investment income	\$ 45	\$ 97	\$ 52	\$ 1,500	\$ 825	\$ (675)
Miscellaneous	-	-	-	105,133	115,193	10,060
Total revenues	<u>45</u>	<u>97</u>	<u>52</u>	<u>106,633</u>	<u>116,018</u>	<u>9,385</u>
EXPENDITURES						
Departmental:						
Culture and recreation	31,900	19,359	12,541	-	-	-
Streets	-	-	-	6,040,724	2,554,107	3,486,617
Total Expenditures	<u>31,900</u>	<u>19,359</u>	<u>12,541</u>	<u>6,040,724</u>	<u>2,554,107</u>	<u>3,486,617</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	<u>(31,855)</u>	<u>(19,262)</u>	<u>12,593</u>	<u>(5,934,091)</u>	<u>(2,438,089)</u>	<u>3,496,002</u>
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)						
Proceeds from long-term debt	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bond premium	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers in	25,000	18,250	(6,750)	-	-	-
Transfers out	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total other financing sources and uses	<u>25,000</u>	<u>18,250</u>	<u>(6,750)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Net change in fund balances	(6,855)	(1,012)	5,843	(5,934,091)	(2,438,089)	3,496,002
Fund balances - beginning	18,346	20,438	2,092	5,964,372	5,988,949	24,577
Fund balances - ending	<u>\$ 11,491</u>	<u>\$ 19,426</u>	<u>\$ 7,935</u>	<u>\$ 30,281</u>	<u>\$ 3,550,860</u>	<u>\$ 3,520,579</u>

City of Sapulpa
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - (Budgetary Basis)
Budget and Actual - Nonmajor Governmental Funds
For the Year ended June 30, 2016

(Continued)

	Park Development Fund			Fire Cash Fund		
	<u>Final</u>	<u>Actual Amounts, Budgetary Basis</u>	<u>Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)</u>	<u>Final</u>	<u>Actual Amounts, Budgetary Basis</u>	<u>Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)</u>
REVENUES						
Taxes	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 151,007	\$ 151,007
Investment income	25	41	16	2,000	3,060	1,060
Miscellaneous	-	-	-	-	21	21
Total revenues	<u>25</u>	<u>41</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>2,000</u>	<u>154,088</u>	<u>152,088</u>
EXPENDITURES						
Departmental:						
Culture and recreation	40,000	12,853	27,147	-	-	-
Public safety	-	-	-	157,011	106,717	50,294
Total Expenditures	<u>40,000</u>	<u>12,853</u>	<u>27,147</u>	<u>157,011</u>	<u>106,717</u>	<u>50,294</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	<u>(39,975)</u>	<u>(12,812)</u>	<u>27,163</u>	<u>(155,011)</u>	<u>47,371</u>	<u>202,382</u>
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)						
Transfers in	47,813	44,941	(2,872)	156,619	-	(156,619)
Transfers out	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total other financing sources and uses	<u>47,813</u>	<u>44,941</u>	<u>(2,872)</u>	<u>156,619</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(156,619)</u>
Net change in fund balances	7,838	32,129	24,291	1,608	47,371	45,763
Fund balances - beginning	252	1,704	1,452	440,326	499,560	59,234
Fund balances - ending	<u>\$ 8,090</u>	<u>\$ 33,833</u>	<u>\$ 25,743</u>	<u>\$ 441,934</u>	<u>\$ 546,931</u>	<u>\$ 104,997</u>

City of Sapulpa
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - (Budgetary Basis)
Budget and Actual - Nonmajor Governmental Funds
For the Year ended June 30, 2016

(Continued)

	<u>Police Cash Fund</u>			<u>Cemetery Care Fund</u>		
	<u>Final</u>	<u>Actual Amounts, Budgetary Basis</u>	<u>Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)</u>	<u>Final</u>	<u>Actual Amounts, Budgetary Basis</u>	<u>Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)</u>
REVENUES						
Taxes	\$ -	\$ 151,007	\$ 151,007	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Investment income	300	304	4	100	95	(5)
Miscellaneous	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total revenues	<u>300</u>	<u>151,311</u>	<u>151,011</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>95</u>	<u>(5)</u>
EXPENDITURES						
Departmental:						
General government	-	-	-	31,842	31,842	-
Public safety	159,957	142,235	17,722	-	-	-
Total Expenditures	<u>159,957</u>	<u>142,235</u>	<u>17,722</u>	<u>31,842</u>	<u>31,842</u>	<u>-</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	<u>(159,657)</u>	<u>9,076</u>	<u>168,733</u>	<u>(31,742)</u>	<u>(31,747)</u>	<u>(5)</u>
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)						
Transfers in	156,619	-	(156,619)	11,375	10,363	(1,012)
Transfers out	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total other financing sources and uses	<u>156,619</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(156,619)</u>	<u>11,375</u>	<u>10,363</u>	<u>(1,012)</u>
Net change in fund balances	(3,038)	9,076	12,114	(20,367)	(21,384)	(1,017)
Fund balances - beginning	59,834	56,433	(3,401)	26,134	32,926	6,792
Fund balances - ending	<u>\$ 56,796</u>	<u>\$ 65,509</u>	<u>\$ 8,713</u>	<u>\$ 5,767</u>	<u>\$ 11,542</u>	<u>\$ 5,775</u>

City of Sapulpa
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - (Budgetary Basis)
Budget and Actual - Nonmajor Governmental Funds
For the Year ended June 30, 2016

(Continued)

	<u>Capital Improvement Fund</u>			<u>Water Resources Fund</u>		
	<u>Final</u>	<u>Actual Amounts, Budgetary Basis</u>	<u>Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)</u>	<u>Final</u>	<u>Actual Amounts, Budgetary Basis</u>	<u>Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)</u>
REVENUES						
Taxes	\$ -	\$ 604,026	\$ 604,026	\$ -	\$ 1,208,053	\$ 1,208,053
Investment income	200	626	426	250	225	(25)
Miscellaneous	450,000	450,000	-	-	-	-
Total revenues	<u>450,200</u>	<u>1,054,652</u>	<u>604,452</u>	<u>250</u>	<u>1,208,278</u>	<u>1,208,028</u>
EXPENDITURES						
Departmental:						
General government	12,826	9,880	2,946	-	-	-
Culture and recreation	75,210	69,301	5,909	-	-	-
Public safety	27,500	27,491	9	-	-	-
Streets	169,443	26,943	142,500	-	-	-
Water	485,475	474,768	10,707	14,500	6,522	7,978
Wastewater	94,161	31,957	62,204	-	-	-
Total Expenditures	<u>864,615</u>	<u>640,340</u>	<u>224,275</u>	<u>14,500</u>	<u>6,522</u>	<u>7,978</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	<u>(414,415)</u>	<u>414,312</u>	<u>828,727</u>	<u>(14,250)</u>	<u>1,201,756</u>	<u>1,216,006</u>
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)						
Transfers in	691,476	65,000	(626,476)	1,252,953	-	(1,252,953)
Transfers out	(385,000)	(385,000)	-	(1,088,185)	(1,088,185)	-
Total other financing sources and uses	<u>306,476</u>	<u>(320,000)</u>	<u>(626,476)</u>	<u>164,768</u>	<u>(1,088,185)</u>	<u>(1,252,953)</u>
Net change in fund balances	(107,939)	94,312	202,251	150,518	113,571	(36,947)
Fund balances - beginning	152,871	151,420	(1,451)	102,098	102,462	364
Fund balances - ending	<u>\$ 44,932</u>	<u>\$ 245,732</u>	<u>\$ 200,800</u>	<u>\$ 252,616</u>	<u>\$ 216,033</u>	<u>\$ (36,583)</u>

City of Sapulpa
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - (Budgetary Basis)
Budget and Actual - Nonmajor Governmental Funds
For the Year ended June 30, 2016

(Continued)

	Street Improvement Sales Tax Fund			Sewer Plant Sales Tax Fund		
	<u>Final</u>	<u>Actual Amounts, Budgetary Basis</u>	<u>Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)</u>	<u>Final</u>	<u>Actual Amounts, Budgetary Basis</u>	<u>Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)</u>
REVENUES						
Taxes	\$ -	\$ 1,510,066	\$ 1,510,066	\$ -	\$ 1,510,066	\$ 1,510,066
Intergovernmental	-	17	17	-	-	-
Investment income	2,500	1,268	(1,232)	200	489	289
Miscellaneous	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total revenues	<u>2,500</u>	<u>1,511,351</u>	<u>1,508,851</u>	<u>200</u>	<u>1,510,555</u>	<u>1,510,355</u>
EXPENDITURES						
Departmental:						
Streets	1,638,078	1,494,057	144,021	-	-	-
Total Expenditures	<u>1,638,078</u>	<u>1,494,057</u>	<u>144,021</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	<u>(1,635,578)</u>	<u>17,294</u>	<u>1,652,872</u>	<u>200</u>	<u>1,510,555</u>	<u>1,510,355</u>
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)						
Transfers in	1,566,191	-	(1,566,191)	1,566,191	-	(1,566,191)
Transfers out	<u>(9,764)</u>	<u>(9,764)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(1,610,000)</u>	<u>(1,610,000)</u>	<u>-</u>
Total other financing sources and uses	<u>1,556,427</u>	<u>(9,764)</u>	<u>(1,566,191)</u>	<u>(43,809)</u>	<u>(1,610,000)</u>	<u>(1,566,191)</u>
Net change in fund balances	(79,151)	7,530	86,681	(43,609)	(99,445)	(55,836)
Fund balances - beginning	190,220	509,686	319,466	168,186	168,931	745
Fund balances - ending	<u>\$ 111,069</u>	<u>\$ 517,216</u>	<u>\$ 406,147</u>	<u>\$ 124,577</u>	<u>\$ 69,486</u>	<u>\$ (55,091)</u>

City of Sapulpa
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - (Budgetary Basis)
Budget and Actual - Nonmajor Governmental Funds
For the Year ended June 30, 2016

	G.O. Sinking Fund		
	<u>Final</u>	<u>Actual Amounts, Budgetary Basis</u>	<u>Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)</u>
REVENUES			
Taxes	\$ 1,818,000	\$ 1,669,375	\$ (148,625)
Investment income	3,000	3,159	159
Miscellaneous	-	982,317	982,317
Total revenues	<u>1,821,000</u>	<u>2,654,851</u>	<u>833,851</u>
EXPENDITURES			
Departmental:			
General government	1,657,191	2,494,236	(837,045)
Golf course	-	-	-
Public Safety	-	-	-
Total Expenditures	<u>1,657,191</u>	<u>2,494,236</u>	<u>(837,045)</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	<u>163,809</u>	<u>160,615</u>	<u>(3,194)</u>
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)			
Transfers in	-	-	-
Transfers out	(3,063)	(3,063)	-
Total other financing sources and uses	<u>(3,063)</u>	<u>(3,063)</u>	<u>-</u>
Net change in fund balances	160,746	157,552	(3,194)
Fund balances - beginning	302,708	368,329	65,621
Fund balances - ending	<u>\$ 463,454</u>	<u>\$ 525,881</u>	<u>\$ 62,427</u>

City of Sapulpa
Combining Schedule of Net Position
SMA Utility Fund Accounts
June 30, 2016

	Enterprise Fund Accounts				Total
	SMA Utility	Stormwater Management Account	Sewer System Development Account	Series 2012 Revenue Bond Construction Account	
ASSETS					
Current assets:					
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 12,825	\$ 505,745	\$ 2,576	\$ (163,582)	\$ 357,564
Restricted cash and cash equivalents	769,355	-	-	172,218	941,573
Investments	6,000	227,229	50,578	-	283,807
Interest receivable	526	468	117	-	1,111
Accounts receivable, net	895,660	76,704	-	-	972,364
Other receivables	134,969	-	500	-	135,469
Due from other funds	-	350,000	-	-	350,000
Total current assets	<u>1,819,335</u>	<u>1,160,146</u>	<u>53,771</u>	<u>8,636</u>	<u>3,041,888</u>
Non-current assets:					
Restricted investments	186,094	-	-	-	186,094
Prepaid bond insurance	595,629	-	-	-	595,629
Capital Assets:					
Land and other non-depreciable assets	7,695,295	-	-	-	7,695,295
Other capital assets, net of depreciation	49,776,375	-	-	-	49,776,375
Total non-current assets	<u>58,253,393</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>58,253,393</u>
Total assets	<u>60,072,728</u>	<u>1,160,146</u>	<u>53,771</u>	<u>8,636</u>	<u>61,295,281</u>
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
Deferred amount on refunding	5,948,522	-	-	-	5,948,522
Total deferred outflows	<u>5,948,522</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>5,948,522</u>
LIABILITIES					
Current liabilities:					
Accounts payable	267,961	98,053	-	-	366,014
Accrued payroll liabilities	36,143	3,833	-	-	39,976
Due to other funds	-	-	-	-	-
Accrued interest payable	396,048	-	-	-	396,048
Current portion of:					
Due to depositors	59,241	-	-	-	59,241
Water contract obligations	335,279	-	-	-	335,279
Revenue bonds payable	895,000	-	-	-	895,000
Accrued compensated absences	14,219	-	-	-	14,219
Total current liabilities	<u>2,003,891</u>	<u>101,886</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>2,105,777</u>
Non-current liabilities:					
Due to depositors	236,962	-	-	-	236,962
Water contract obligations	1,097,913	-	-	-	1,097,913
Revenue bonds payable, net	65,801,848	-	-	-	65,801,848
Accrued compensated absences	127,974	4,043	-	-	132,017
Total non-current liabilities	<u>67,264,697</u>	<u>4,043</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>67,268,740</u>
Total liabilities	<u>69,268,588</u>	<u>105,929</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>69,374,517</u>
NET POSITION					
Net investment in capital assets	(5,386,730)	-	-	-	(5,386,730)
Restricted for debt service	261,148	-	-	-	261,148
Unrestricted	1,878,244	1,054,217	53,771	8,636	2,994,868
Total net position	<u>\$ (3,247,338)</u>	<u>\$ 1,054,217</u>	<u>\$ 53,771</u>	<u>\$ 8,636</u>	<u>\$ (2,130,714)</u>

City of Sapulpa
Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position
SMA Utility Fund Accounts
For the Year Ended June 30, 2016

	Enterprise Fund Accounts				Total
	SMA Utility	Stormwater Management Account	Sewer System Development Account	Series 2012 Revenue Bond Construction Account	
REVENUES					
Water charges	\$ 4,503,833	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 4,503,833
Sewer charges	3,624,356	-	-	-	3,624,356
Sanitation	1,587,454	-	-	-	1,587,454
Water taps	21,250	-	-	-	21,250
Sewer taps	49,500	-	27,379	-	76,879
Late charges	197,053	-	-	-	197,053
Trucked water	71,055	-	-	-	71,055
Stormwater	-	860,229	-	-	860,229
Miscellaneous	135,283	-	-	-	135,283
Total operating revenues	<u>10,189,784</u>	<u>860,229</u>	<u>27,379</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>11,077,392</u>
OPERATING EXPENSES					
General government	129,818	-	-	-	129,818
Administration	64,100	-	-	-	64,100
Utility collections	341,394	-	-	-	341,394
Water treatment plant	1,677,740	-	-	-	1,677,740
Industrial pretreatment	74,548	-	-	-	74,548
Wastewater treatment plant	1,019,927	-	-	-	1,019,927
Stormwater management	-	370,536	-	-	370,536
Sanitation	1,286,412	-	-	-	1,286,412
Depreciation expense	1,782,927	-	-	-	1,782,927
Total Operating Expenses	<u>6,376,866</u>	<u>370,536</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>6,747,402</u>
Operating income	<u>3,812,918</u>	<u>489,693</u>	<u>27,379</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>4,329,990</u>
NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)					
Investment income	4,198	2,277	287	22	6,784
Miscellaneous	292,690	44,286	-	-	336,976
Gain/loss on disposal of capital assets	8,834	-	-	-	8,834
Transfer capital assets to governmental activities	(128,037)	-	-	-	(128,037)
Interest expense and fiscal charges	(3,390,448)	-	-	-	(3,390,448)
Total non-operating revenue (expenses)	<u>(3,212,763)</u>	<u>46,563</u>	<u>287</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>(3,165,891)</u>
Income (loss) before contributions and transfers	<u>600,155</u>	<u>536,256</u>	<u>27,666</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>1,164,099</u>
Capital contributions	831,708	-	-	-	831,708
Transfers in	5,846,616	-	-	-	5,846,616
Transfers out	(6,020,015)	(200,719)	(143,000)	(92,097)	(6,455,831)
Change in net position	<u>1,258,464</u>	<u>335,537</u>	<u>(115,334)</u>	<u>(92,075)</u>	<u>1,386,592</u>
Total net position - beginning	<u>(4,505,802)</u>	<u>718,680</u>	<u>169,105</u>	<u>100,711</u>	<u>(3,517,306)</u>
Total net position - ending	<u>\$ (3,247,338)</u>	<u>\$ 1,054,217</u>	<u>\$ 53,771</u>	<u>\$ 8,636</u>	<u>\$ (2,130,714)</u>

CITY OF SAPULPA, OKLAHOMA
(SAPULPA MUNICIPAL AUTHORITY)
SCHEDULE OF DEBT SERVICE COVERAGE REQUIREMENTS
For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015

	2012 and 2013 Refunding Revenue Bonds Coverage Requirement #1	2012 and 2013 Refunding Revenue Bonds Coverage Requirement #2
Gross Revenue Available for Debt Service:		
Operating revenues and investment income	11,084,176	11,084,176
Sales tax appropriated and transferred	-	4,022,615
	11,084,176	15,106,791
Total Gross Revenues Available		
Operating Expenses	4,964,475	4,964,475
	\$6,119,701	\$10,142,316
Net Revenues Available for Debt Service		
Debt Service Requirements:		
Average annual debt service	\$4,095,687	\$4,095,687
Coverage	1.49	2.48
Coverage Requirement	1.00	1.25

NOTE 1: Operating revenues consist of all water, wastewater, and sanitation revenues and investment income; operating expenses include all trust operating expenses, exclusive of depreciation, amortization and bad debt expense.

NOTE 2: According to the 2012 bond indenture, the Authority must meet two coverage requirements:
#1 - Net revenues (excluding sales tax) must at least equal 1.00 times the average annual debt service.
#2 - Net revenues plus sales tax transferred to the authority must at least equal 1.25 times the average annual debt service.

CITY OF SAPULPA, OKLAHOMA
NET ASSETS/NET POSITION BY COMPONENT
Last Ten Fiscal Years
June 30, 2016
TABLE 1

	FISCAL YEAR									
	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Governmental activities										
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt	\$ 25,731,696	\$ 25,453,019	\$ 27,327,634	\$ 28,413,297 *	\$ 25,253,598	\$ 25,864,472	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Net investment in capital assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	24,658,364	28,299,654	34,911,581	37,695,132
Restricted	3,378,260	3,651,202	3,445,938	3,851,607 *	3,492,437	2,440,222	3,982,888	3,508,280	2,177,147	2,246,070
Unrestricted	989,136	811,160	207,770	(157,338)	1,710,363	908,507	14,733	(525,971) ***	(11,149,035) ***	(10,551,864)
Total governmental activities net assets	<u>\$ 30,099,092</u>	<u>\$ 29,915,381</u>	<u>\$ 30,981,342</u>	<u>\$ 32,107,566</u>	<u>\$ 30,456,398</u>	<u>\$ 29,213,201</u>	<u>\$ 28,655,985</u>	<u>\$ 31,281,963</u>	<u>\$ 25,939,693</u>	<u>\$ 29,389,338</u>
Business-type activities										
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt	\$ 1,434,206	\$ 1,995,103	\$ (5,282,635)	\$ (6,587,407)	\$ (5,289,977)	\$ (5,593,983)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Net investment in capital assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	(6,020,714)	(4,880,098)	(4,661,216)	(4,739,349)
Restricted	1,883,075	1,219,432	2,186,122	3,076,143 **	3,198,295	2,852,635	383,690	764,732	1,250,754	694,330
Unrestricted	1,138,151	2,527,446	6,059,820	5,296,191 **	4,203,008	4,131,268	6,956,283	2,802,982	1,074,381	3,096,006
Total business-type activities net assets	<u>\$ 4,455,432</u>	<u>\$ 5,741,981</u>	<u>\$ 2,963,307</u>	<u>\$ 1,784,927</u>	<u>\$ 2,111,326</u>	<u>\$ 1,389,920</u>	<u>\$ 1,319,259</u>	<u>\$ (1,312,384)</u>	<u>\$ (2,336,081)</u>	<u>\$ (949,013)</u>
Primary government										
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt	\$ 27,165,902	\$ 27,448,122	\$ 22,044,999	\$ 21,825,890	\$ 19,963,621	\$ 20,270,489	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Net investment in capital assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	18,637,650	23,419,556	30,250,365	32,955,783
Restricted	5,261,335	4,870,634	5,632,060	6,927,750	6,690,732	5,292,857	4,366,578	4,273,012	3,427,901	2,940,400
Unrestricted	2,127,287	3,338,606	6,267,590	5,138,853	5,913,371	5,039,775	6,971,016	2,277,011	(10,074,654)	(7,455,858)
Total primary government net assets	<u>\$ 34,554,524</u>	<u>\$ 35,657,362</u>	<u>\$ 33,944,649</u>	<u>\$ 33,892,493</u>	<u>\$ 32,567,724</u>	<u>\$ 30,603,121</u>	<u>\$ 29,975,244</u>	<u>\$ 29,969,579</u>	<u>\$ 23,603,612</u>	<u>\$ 28,440,325</u>

* 2010 restricted net assets related to unspent bond proceeds of \$6,227,208 were reclassified to Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt

** 2010 unrestricted net assets related to \$778,361 of restricted governmental funds, classified as business-type at the government-wide level, were reclassified as restricted.

*** 2015 unrestricted net position includes net pension liabilities with the implementation of GASB 68. Prior years have not been restated because the information is not available.

CITY OF SAPULPA, OKLAHOMA
 CHANGES IN NET ASSETS/POSITION
 Last Ten Fiscal Years
 June 30, 2016
 TABLE 2

	FISCAL YEAR									
	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Expenses										
Governmental activities:										
Administration	\$ 938,846	\$ 956,165	\$ 1,073,542	\$ 1,068,277	\$ 1,070,144	\$ 1,111,318	\$ 1,176,999	\$ 1,161,305	\$ 1,147,479	\$ 1,222,715
General government	1,767,315	1,356,744	1,347,723	1,167,575	1,251,192	1,408,140	1,389,891	1,355,737	1,498,532	1,310,220
Legal and judicial	239,239	236,636	301,454	281,752	289,703	311,262	326,787	356,413	360,529	351,084
Public safety	10,179,831	10,742,549	10,587,857	10,312,829	10,075,409	10,504,023	10,848,677	10,949,137	10,313,168	10,138,938
Urban development	414,096	435,239	419,161	453,837	420,914	435,616	485,346	502,722	487,448	412,479
Streets	1,763,423	2,784,449	2,355,922	2,429,735	2,174,486	2,703,737	1,745,231	1,271,007	2,555,471	1,754,903
Culture and recreation	951,804	1,166,790	1,155,838	1,281,735	1,383,426	1,395,653	1,483,769	1,479,655	1,541,965	1,463,855
Interest on long-term debt	468,799	498,907	518,346	449,233	661,342	627,376	628,875	500,720	645,615	670,007
Total governmental activities expenses	<u>16,723,353</u>	<u>18,177,479</u>	<u>17,759,843</u>	<u>17,444,973</u>	<u>17,326,616</u>	<u>18,497,125</u>	<u>18,085,575</u>	<u>17,576,696</u>	<u>18,550,207</u>	<u>17,324,201</u>
Business-type activities:										
Water operations	3,685,257	3,925,793	4,463,707	3,781,367	4,200,477	4,304,460	4,920,543	4,353,733	4,065,753	4,061,194
Wastewater operations	5,482,432	5,246,459	6,363,922	6,437,587	6,520,715	6,783,694	6,013,722	5,496,979	5,457,768	5,056,817
Sanitation operations	1,127,731	1,245,713	1,476,846	1,290,756	1,254,592	1,318,230	1,326,338	1,320,618	1,402,766	1,398,335
Stormwater maintenance	60,901	333,179	75,226	581,406	389,019	363,981	307,344	382,874	471,518	407,900
Golf course operations	635,283	657,173	688,775	709,765	728,809	777,581	763,120	766,627	845,914	795,604
Interest charges - governmental activities	219,826	-	250,662	279,547	159,201	135,689	3,320	1,910	-	-
Total business-type activities expenses	<u>11,211,430</u>	<u>11,408,317</u>	<u>13,319,138</u>	<u>13,080,428</u>	<u>13,252,813</u>	<u>13,683,635</u>	<u>13,334,387</u>	<u>12,322,741</u>	<u>12,243,719</u>	<u>11,719,850</u>
Total primary government expenses	<u>\$ 27,934,783</u>	<u>\$ 29,585,796</u>	<u>\$ 31,078,981</u>	<u>\$ 30,525,401</u>	<u>\$ 30,579,429</u>	<u>\$ 32,180,760</u>	<u>\$ 31,419,962</u>	<u>\$ 29,899,437</u>	<u>\$ 30,793,926</u>	<u>\$ 29,044,051</u>
Program Revenues										
Governmental activities:										
Charges for services:										
Administration	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
General government	309,286	369,695	347,269	309,656	243,474	305,011	351,610	346,197	383,677	416,739
Legal and judicial	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public safety	1,404,493	1,432,925	1,396,380	1,449,726	1,280,684	1,296,598	1,336,141	1,562,331	1,566,859	1,313,925
Urban development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Streets	3,580	2,835	2,465	1,880	1,410	2,200	2,025	2,160	2,985	3,950
Culture and recreation	53,858	61,019	63,598	121,714	195,097	231,450	251,688	231,384	249,950	236,603
Operating grants and contributions	1,790,870	2,180,366	1,515,802	1,545,268	1,381,450	1,480,098	1,755,551	1,454,026	1,367,842	1,507,551
Capital grants and contributions	280,910	390,706	321,276	705,061	279,978	247,842	653,744	3,013,628	5,940,352	2,504,535
Total governmental activities program revenues	<u>3,842,997</u>	<u>4,437,546</u>	<u>3,646,790</u>	<u>4,133,305</u>	<u>3,382,093</u>	<u>3,563,199</u>	<u>4,350,759</u>	<u>6,609,726</u>	<u>9,511,665</u>	<u>5,983,303</u>

(Continued)

TABLE 2
(Continued)

	FISCAL YEAR									
	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Business-type activities:										
Charges for services:										
Water operations	3,863,474	3,917,170	3,825,477	4,219,649	4,355,677	4,489,675	4,567,882	4,550,607	4,269,833	4,857,419
Wastewater operations	3,089,967	3,263,802	3,025,624	3,266,234	3,230,851	3,227,839	3,519,075	3,367,955	3,557,465	3,701,235
Sanitation operations	1,160,271	1,208,563	1,284,700	1,340,625	1,340,120	1,375,304	1,433,791	1,446,311	1,605,453	1,658,509
Stormwater operations	-	178,996	555,318	786,841	824,475	850,247	904,277	925,114	861,917	860,229
Golf course operations	474,354	506,902	518,383	416,658	420,077	339,711	374,750	465,583	356,469	377,844
Operating grants and contributions	-	-	654	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital grants and contributions	320,395	1,636,307	-	-	-	-	82,868	-	65,587	-
Total business-type activities program revenues	8,908,461	10,711,740	9,210,156	10,030,007	10,171,200	10,282,776	10,882,643	10,755,570	10,716,724	11,455,236
Total primary government program revenues	\$ 13,346,007	\$ 14,358,530	\$ 13,343,461	\$ 13,412,100	\$ 13,734,399	\$ 14,633,535	\$ 17,492,369	\$ 17,365,296	\$ 20,228,389	\$ 17,438,539
Net (Expense)/Revenue										
Governmental activities:	\$ (13,739,933)	\$ (14,113,053)	\$ (13,311,668)	\$ (13,944,523)	\$ (14,933,926)	\$ (13,734,816)	\$ (10,966,970)	\$ (10,966,970)	\$ (9,038,542)	\$ (11,340,898)
Business-type activities:	(2,499,856)	(2,607,398)	(3,870,272)	(3,222,806)	(3,512,435)	(3,051,611)	(1,440,098)	(1,567,171)	(1,526,995)	(264,614)
Total primary government net expense	\$ (16,239,789)	\$ (16,720,451)	\$ (17,181,940)	\$ (17,167,329)	\$ (18,446,361)	\$ (16,786,427)	\$ (12,407,068)	\$ (12,534,141)	\$ (10,565,537)	\$ (11,605,512)
General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Assets/Position										
Governmental activities:										
Taxes:										
Sales and use taxes	\$ 11,796,326	\$ 12,361,944	\$ 12,068,005	\$ 11,285,695	\$ 11,726,417	\$ 12,526,584	\$ 11,819,642	\$ 12,283,297	\$ 12,700,633	\$ 12,574,124
Ad valorem property taxes	1,203,946	1,396,811	1,409,760	1,443,683	1,754,809	1,708,703	1,630,259	1,281,765	1,880,483	1,299,375
Franchise and public service taxes	427,556	443,180	506,646	505,361	518,026	566,894	536,362	543,345	559,510	654,804
Payment in lieu of taxes	420,570	443,526	533,019	439,767	439,422	428,810	489,500	471,073	550,090	515,291
Hotel/motel taxes	136,286	250,112	226,929	185,685	189,002	191,443	215,883	196,538	233,668	233,289
E-911 taxes	170,803	226,004	237,292	217,442	215,068	201,751	212,641	218,150	194,726	178,383
Intergovernmental revenue not restricted to specific programs	251,636	262,624	257,051	252,939	269,260	275,705	256,192	243,731	260,352	259,548
Investment income	175,066	170,723	90,972	76,078	88,060	57,462	34,713	21,745	19,857	41,612
Miscellaneous	163,589	464,382	324,959	1,705,317	325,436	250,669	181,936	335,570	150,704	339,546
Special item - Gain on forgiveness of debt / gain on sale of capital assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers-Internal activity	(253,100)	(1,628,329)	(1,060,094)	(1,674,075)	(3,232,145)	(2,517,292)	(879,543)	(1,316,581)	(346,991)	(1,305,429)
Total governmental activities	14,492,678	14,390,977	14,594,539	14,437,892	12,293,355	13,690,729	14,497,585	14,278,633	16,203,032	14,790,543
Business-type activities:										
Sales and use taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment earnings	367,690	221,558	61,112	54,785	34,294	13,163	29,845	25,728	15,902	8,173
Miscellaneous	63,597	133,240	209,102	143,181	141,573	148,998	151,710	154,862	140,405	338,080
Transfers - Internal activity	253,100	1,628,329	1,060,094	1,674,075	3,232,145	2,517,292	879,543	1,316,581	346,991	1,305,429
Total business-type activities	684,387	1,983,127	1,330,308	1,872,041	3,408,012	2,679,453	1,061,098	1,497,171	503,298	1,651,682
Total primary government	\$ 15,177,065	\$ 16,374,104	\$ 15,924,847	\$ 16,309,933	\$ 15,701,367	\$ 16,370,182	\$ 15,558,683	\$ 15,775,804	\$ 16,706,330	\$ 16,442,225
Change in Net Assets/Position										
Governmental activities	\$ 752,745	\$ 277,924	\$ 1,282,871	\$ 493,369	\$ (2,640,571)	\$ (44,087)	\$ 3,530,615	\$ 3,311,663	\$ 7,164,490	\$ 3,449,645
Business-type activities	(1,815,469)	(624,271)	(2,539,964)	(1,350,765)	(104,423)	(372,158)	(379,000)	(70,000)	(1,023,697)	1,387,068
Total primary government	\$ (1,062,724)	\$ (346,347)	\$ (1,257,093)	\$ (857,396)	\$ (2,744,994)	\$ (416,245)	\$ 3,151,615	\$ 3,241,663	\$ 6,140,793	\$ 4,836,713

CITY OF SAPULPA, OKLAHOMA
FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
 Last Ten Fiscal Years
 June 30, 2016
TABLE 3

	Fiscal Year									
	<u>2007</u>	<u>2008</u>	<u>2009</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>
General Fund										
Reserved	\$ 2,110,218	\$ 303,557	\$ 205,933	\$ 199,888	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Unreserved	(517,555)	2,129,650	2,015,310	1,432,329	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonspendable	-	-	-	-	28,044.00	28,251.00	10,187	8,903	8,790	8,772
Committed	-	-	-	-	9,151.00	-	7,753	7,074	8,912	12,467
Assigned	-	-	-	-	1,396,679.00	1,327,870.00	476,068	642,999	1,527,532	1,275,512
Unassigned	-	-	-	-	766,562.00	530,398.00	632,889	873,660	680,328	385,543
Total general fund	<u>\$ 1,592,663</u>	<u>\$ 2,433,207</u>	<u>\$ 2,221,243</u>	<u>\$ 1,632,217</u>	<u>\$ 2,200,436</u>	<u>\$ 1,886,519</u>	<u>\$ 1,126,897</u>	<u>\$ 1,532,636</u>	<u>\$ 2,225,562</u>	<u>\$ 1,682,294</u>
All Other Governmental Funds										
Reserved	\$ 485,980	\$ 30,000	\$ 114,805	\$ 25,437	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Unreserved, reported in:										
Special revenue funds	2,909,690	3,379,674	2,938,050	3,612,778	-	-	-	-	-	-
Debt service funds	638,793	675,822	603,551	599,612	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital project funds	226,465	9,809	9,976	6,227,208	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonspendable	-	-	-	-	104,823	102,348	71,860	72,754	75,111	78,884
Restricted	-	-	-	-	7,319,538	4,605,853	4,733,237	3,389,744	11,623,625	11,982,145
Assigned	-	-	-	-	890,861	954,633	539,397	576,895	897,512	1,141,779
Unassigned	-	-	-	-	-	-	(80,945)	(278,756)	(260,993)	(43,051)
Total all other governmental funds	<u>\$ 4,260,928</u>	<u>\$ 4,095,305</u>	<u>\$ 3,666,382</u>	<u>\$ 10,465,035</u>	<u>\$ 8,315,222</u>	<u>\$ 5,662,834</u>	<u>\$ 5,263,549</u>	<u>\$ 3,760,637</u>	<u>\$ 12,335,255</u>	<u>\$ 13,159,757</u>
GRAND TOTAL	<u>\$ 5,853,591</u>	<u>\$ 6,528,512</u>	<u>\$ 5,887,625</u>	<u>\$ 12,097,252</u>	<u>\$ 10,515,658</u>	<u>\$ 7,549,353</u>	<u>\$ 6,390,446</u>	<u>\$ 5,293,273</u>	<u>\$ 14,560,817</u>	<u>\$ 14,842,051</u>

Note: For years 2005, 2006, and 2007 reserved fund balance for the General Fund includes accrued compensated absences.

CITY OF SAPULPA, OKLAHOMA
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
Last Ten Fiscal Years
June 30, 2016
TABLE 4

	Fiscal Year									
	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Revenues										
Sales and use taxes	\$ 11,796,326	\$ 12,361,944	\$ 12,068,005	\$ 11,285,695	\$ 11,726,417	\$ 12,526,584	\$ 11,819,642	\$ 12,283,297	\$ 12,700,633	\$ 12,574,124
Franchise and public service taxes	437,765	435,211	506,646	506,484	519,306	568,534	543,696	543,345	559,510	654,804
Ad valorem taxes	1,187,400	1,393,472	1,351,081	1,443,683	1,754,809	1,708,703	1,630,259	1,279,523	1,880,483	1,669,375
Payment in lieu of tax	420,570	443,526	533,019	444,814	433,956	432,744	457,178	471,073	465,666	327,694
Hotel/motel taxes	136,286	250,112	226,929	185,685	189,002	191,443	215,883	196,538	233,668	233,289
Intergovernmental	2,847,067	2,658,141	2,018,637	1,839,296	1,605,417	1,856,450	1,875,191	2,496,953	2,779,875	4,535,982
Charges for services	682,600	1,007,160	681,175	812,468	957,381	1,031,133	1,075,463	1,069,476	1,082,318	1,062,759
Fines and forfeitures	504,235	1,360,620	1,081,859	986,075	854,646	792,458	819,632	1,005,125	825,191	702,745
Licenses and permits	150,588	185,115	169,721	152,398	103,452	144,708	170,794	171,406	201,452	224,647
Investment income	201,273	165,102	135,120	81,871	94,987	57,562	36,161	21,284	20,611	36,837
Miscellaneous	333,743	691,398	414,806	1,825,979	458,196	442,424	348,064	435,900	307,719	551,099
Total Revenues	<u>18,697,853</u>	<u>20,951,801</u>	<u>19,186,998</u>	<u>19,564,448</u>	<u>18,697,569</u>	<u>19,752,743</u>	<u>18,991,963</u>	<u>19,973,920</u>	<u>21,057,126</u>	<u>22,573,355</u>
Expenditures:										
Administration	927,515	1,047,491	1,064,987	1,026,696	1,053,102	1,101,748	1,142,548	1,171,955	1,146,026	1,200,718
General government	1,680,138	1,459,139	1,155,645	1,098,311	1,082,186	1,196,497	1,587,391	1,138,947	1,416,531	1,391,966
Legal and judicial	219,300	217,008	265,581	252,601	259,345	283,797	295,223	324,632	330,599	313,227
Public safety	9,506,028	9,900,490	9,410,268	9,316,475	9,536,063	10,262,800	10,464,141	10,301,401	10,212,606	10,392,436
Urban development	399,383	426,359	408,053	441,909	564,694	430,531	481,545	502,286	658,295	430,378
Streets	995,751	1,227,894	1,095,206	1,213,348	1,076,534	837,637	989,421	856,310	1,759,652	921,631
Culture and recreation	847,538	869,269	917,770	1,017,099	1,108,269	1,115,128	1,123,818	1,094,492	1,167,813	1,254,560
Water	643,703	907,507	818,481	670,992	657,752	762,727	807,385	852,745	840,011	824,241
Wastewater	364,420	2,090	137,510	257,700	294,054	-	379	111,708	-	-
Stormwater	-	75,001	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital outlay	3,289,117	2,770,416	3,046,582	3,150,245	4,027,730	4,806,244	3,059,420	3,801,541	3,710,229	6,319,488
Debt service:										
Principal	1,189,559	-	1,206,180	1,160,665	1,049,457	1,424,883	1,908,668	2,149,087	2,660,090	2,973,312
Interest and fiscal charges	474,240	1,179,906	509,827	543,216	661,522	623,224	660,062	510,795	644,865	666,696
Total Expenditures	<u>20,536,692</u>	<u>20,082,570</u>	<u>20,036,090</u>	<u>20,149,257</u>	<u>21,370,708</u>	<u>22,845,216</u>	<u>22,520,001</u>	<u>22,815,899</u>	<u>24,546,717</u>	<u>26,688,653</u>
Excess of revenues over/under expenditures	(1,838,839)	869,231	(849,092)	(584,809)	(2,673,139)	(3,092,473)	(3,528,038)	(2,841,979)	(3,489,591)	(4,115,298)
Other financing sources(uses) and special item:										
Transfers in	6,454,626	6,720,781	6,354,987	6,119,686	6,780,870	6,425,466	6,795,543	7,530,391	7,348,812	5,981,157
Transfers out	(6,242,907)	(7,407,382)	(6,465,333)	(6,038,545)	(6,218,191)	(6,715,298)	(5,905,112)	(6,270,528)	(5,786,493)	(5,756,942)
Payment to escrow	-	-	-	(246,740)	-	-	(6,002,824)	-	-	-
Debt proceeds	699,275	492,291	495,800	6,935,000	528,866	-	6,450,534	153,643	11,160,000	4,172,317
Bond premium	-	-	-	25,035	-	-	-	-	34,816	-
Judgements	-	-	-	-	-	416,000	24,312	331,300	-	-
Special item - proceeds from sale of capital assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,881	-	-	-
Total other financing sources(uses) and special item	<u>910,994</u>	<u>(194,310)</u>	<u>385,454</u>	<u>6,794,436</u>	<u>1,091,545</u>	<u>126,168</u>	<u>1,371,334</u>	<u>1,744,806</u>	<u>12,757,135</u>	<u>4,396,532</u>
Net change in fund balances	<u>\$ (927,845)</u>	<u>\$ 674,921</u>	<u>\$ (463,638)</u>	<u>\$ 6,209,627</u>	<u>\$ (1,581,594)</u>	<u>\$ (2,966,305)</u>	<u>\$ (2,156,704)</u>	<u>\$ (1,097,173)</u>	<u>\$ 9,267,544</u>	<u>\$ 281,234</u>
Debt service as a percentage of noncapital expenditures	9.6%	6.8%	10.1%	10.0%	9.9%	11.4%	13.2%	16.3%	15.9%	15.9%

CITY OF SAPULPA, OKLAHOMA
GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES TAX REVENUES BY SOURCE
 Last Ten Fiscal Years
 June 30, 2016
TABLE 5

Fiscal Year	Ad Valorem Tax	Sales Tax	Use Tax	Franchise Tax	Payment in lieu of Tax	Hotel/Motel Tax	E-911 Tax	Totals
2007	1,203,946	11,285,918	510,408	427,556	420,570	136,286	170,803	14,155,487
2008	1,393,472	11,840,175	521,769	435,211	443,526	250,112	226,004	15,110,269
2009	1,409,760	11,592,621	475,384	506,646	533,019	226,929	237,292	14,981,651
2010	1,443,683	10,865,027	420,668	505,361	439,767	185,685	217,442	14,077,633
2011	1,754,809	11,279,672	446,745	518,026	439,422	189,002	215,068	14,842,744
2012	1,708,703	11,812,789	713,795	566,894	428,810	191,443	201,751	15,624,185
2013	1,630,259	11,427,776	391,866	543,696	457,178	215,883	212,641	14,879,299
2014	1,279,523	11,692,608	590,689	543,345	471,073	196,538	218,150	14,991,926
2015	1,880,483	12,087,467	613,166	559,510	465,666	233,668	194,726	16,034,686
2016	1,669,375	12,080,526	493,598	654,804	327,694	233,289	178,383	15,637,669

CITY OF SAPULPA, OKLAHOMA
ASSESSED VALUE AND ESTIMATED ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY
Last Ten Fiscal Years
June 30, 2016
TABLE 6

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Real Property</u>	<u>Personal Property</u>	<u>Public Service Property</u>	<u>Total Assessed Value</u>	<u>Homestead Exemption</u>	<u>Net Assessed Value</u>	<u>Estimated Actual Value</u>
2007	78,268,289	15,398,212	7,343,203	101,009,704	4,409,554	96,600,150	805,001,250
2008	80,947,358	14,138,460	7,934,105	103,019,923	4,844,233	98,175,690	818,130,750
2009	87,485,841	14,803,042	7,368,288	109,657,171	5,005,711	104,651,460	872,095,500
2010	92,742,957	16,797,588	7,962,450	117,502,995	5,007,064	112,495,931	937,466,092
2011	96,762,154	21,583,589	7,820,264	126,166,007	5,119,339	121,046,668	1,008,722,233
2012	99,214,387	18,249,449	7,887,602	125,351,438	5,137,937	120,213,501	1,001,779,175
2013	103,002,397	17,782,728	8,378,146	129,163,271	5,250,466	123,912,805	1,032,606,708
2014	105,689,967	17,282,094	6,514,937	129,486,998	4,309,270	125,177,728	1,043,147,733
2015	108,275,772	19,619,921	6,417,131	134,312,824	5,291,198	129,021,626	1,075,180,217
2016	121,505,565	19,116,798	6,436,969	147,059,332	5,363,384	141,695,948	1,180,799,567

Source: County Excise Board

Note: Property in the county is reassessed annually. The ratio of assessed value to true value cannot be less than 11 percent nor more than 13 1/2 percent.
Tax rates are per \$1,000 of assessed value.

CITY OF SAPULPA, OKLAHOMA
PROPERTY TAX RATES - DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTS
(PER \$1,000 OF ASSESSED VALUE)
Last Ten Fiscal Years
June 30, 2016
TABLE 7

Fiscal Year	City Direct Rate		(1) Overlapping Rates		
	Sinking Fund	Sapulpa School District	County	Vo Tech School District	Total Levy
2007	\$ 12.45	\$ 63.34	\$ 20.63	\$ 13.26	\$ 109.68
2008	14.23	61.52	20.79	13.26	109.80
2009	14.01	63.13	20.70	13.26	111.10
2010	12.80	67.99	22.26	13.26	116.31
2011	14.54	66.53	22.02	13.26	116.35
2012	14.19	65.66	21.84	13.26	114.95
2013	13.44	66.08	20.16	13.26	112.94
2014	10.24	67.39	20.22	13.26	111.11
2015	15.23	67.36	21.30	13.26	117.15
2016	13.11	66.28	21.00	13.26	113.65

Source: County Excise Board

Note: City property tax may only be levied to repay principal and interest on general obligation bonded debt approved by the voters and any court-assessed judgments.

(1) Overlapping rates are those of local and county governments that apply to property owners within the City of Sapulpa

CITY OF SAPULPA, OKLAHOMA
 PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAXPAYERS
 CURRENT YEAR
 June 30, 2016
 TABLE 8

Taxpayer	Type of Business	Rank	2016	
			Taxable Assessed Value	Percentage of Net Total Assessed Value
Inverness Village	Retirement Community	1	14,121,609	9.966%
Ardagh Glass, Inc.	Glass/Manufacturing	2	4,976,246	3.512%
Oklahoma Gas & Electric	Utility	3	3,783,563	2.670%
Enogex, LLC	Gas/Pipeline Company	4	2,271,889	1.603%
Solaray	Distribution/Sunglasses	5	2,193,226	1.548%
AEP Industries, Inc.	Packaging	6	1,814,492	1.281%
Rolled Alloys LP	Metal Supplies	7	1,568,964	1.107%
Enable Oklahoma Intrastate Transmission	Gas/Pipeline Company	8	1,388,877	0.980%
Sagebrush Pipeline Equipment	Pipeline	9	1,243,991	0.878%
Sulzer Chemtech, Inc.	Chemical Engineering/Manufacturing	10	1,170,198	0.826%
Totals			<u>\$ 34,533,055</u>	<u>24.37%</u>

Source: County Assessors Office - Marie Stevens - 918-224-4508

CITY OF SAPULPA, OKLAHOMA
PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS
Last Ten Fiscal Years
June 30, 2016
TABLE 9

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Total Tax Levy</u>	<u>Current Tax Collections</u>	<u>Percentage of Levy Collected</u>	<u>Delinquent Tax Collections</u>	<u>Total Tax Collections</u>	<u>Percentage of Total Collected to Total Levy</u>	<u>Net Assessed Value</u>	<u>Mill Levy</u>
2007	1,203,023	1,129,858	94%	57,541	1,187,399	99%	96,600,150	12.45
2008	1,396,811	1,336,780	96%	56,692	1,393,472	100%	98,175,690	14.23
2009	1,465,695	1,350,187	92%	59,573	1,409,760	96%	104,651,460	14.01
2010	1,440,594	1,377,667	96%	66,016	1,443,683	100.2%	112,495,931	12.81
2011	1,765,619	1,693,609	96%	61,200	1,754,809	99.4%	121,046,668	14.54
2012	1,705,446	1,580,190	93%	61,300	1,641,490	96.2%	120,213,501	14.19
2013	1,665,883	1,579,411	95%	58,253	1,637,664	98.3%	123,912,805	13.44
2014	1,281,372	1,224,170	96%	55,353	1,279,523	99.9%	125,177,728	10.24
2015	1,965,293	1,808,677	92%	71,806	1,880,483	95.7%	129,021,626	15.23
2016	1,856,971	1,597,337	86%	73,208	1,670,545	90.0%	141,695,948	13.11

Estimate of Needs, County Report

CITY OF SAPULPA, OKLAHOMA
SALES TAX RATES OF DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTS
Last Ten Fiscal Years
June 30, 2016
TABLE 10

	<u>2007</u>	<u>2008</u>	<u>2009</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>
City	4.00%	4.00%	4.00%	4.00%	4.00%	4.00%	4.00%	4.00%	4.00%	4.00%
Creek County	1.00%	1.00%	1.00%	1.00%	1.00%	1.00%	1.00%	1.00%	1.00%	1.00%
State of Oklahoma	4.50%	4.50%	4.50%	4.50%	4.50%	4.50%	4.50%	4.50%	4.50%	4.50%
Total	9.50%	9.50%	9.50%	9.50%	9.50%	9.50%	9.50%	9.50%	9.50%	9.50%
	<u>2007</u>	<u>2008</u>	<u>2009</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>
City	4.000%	4.000%	4.000%	4.000%	4.000%	4.000%	4.000%	4.000%	4.000%	4.000%
Tulsa County	1.017%	1.017%	1.017%	1.017%	1.017%	0.850%	0.850%	0.917%	0.917%	0.917%
State of Oklahoma	4.500%	4.500%	4.500%	4.500%	4.500%	4.500%	4.500%	4.500%	4.500%	4.500%
Total	9.517%	9.517%	9.517%	9.517%	9.517%	9.350%	9.350%	9.417%	9.417%	9.417%

Oklahoma Tax Commission

CITY OF SAPULPA, OKLAHOMA
TAXABLE SALES BY CATEGORY
Last Ten Fiscal Years
June 30, 2016

TABLE 11

	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Agriculture, forestry, and fishing	\$ 1,196	\$ 1,159	\$ 1,862	\$ 1,737	\$ 1,489	\$ 944	\$ 287	\$ (11)	\$ 2	\$ 12
Mining	1,116	(3,182)	1,704	167	215,917	362,179	87,504	72,905	99,305	58,055
Construction	5,255	6,596	29,931	7,388	4,765	18,846	24,992	32,766	22,196	5,583
Manufacturing	185,349	216,424	239,727	176,934	124,884	176,357	198,718	191,519	191,415	182,869
Transportation	6,976	5,047	4,979	6,169	5,572	5,074	130,867	211,423	200,910	235,295
Communications and utilities:										
Communications	449,101	464,174	481,970	474,240	448,798	478,749	364,050	264,794	281,842	286,571
Electric, gas, and sanitary services	735,494	827,085	879,008	915,850	899,809	934,241	904,052	912,652	914,509	855,692
Wholesale trade	849,551	933,849	833,248	737,948	798,444	1,041,494	1,008,727	1,031,499	1,180,595	1,161,478
Retail trade:										
Building materials, hardware, garden supply and mobile home dealer	526,830	535,494	591,220	456,872	432,603	415,583	455,622	468,238	510,290	510,416
General merchandise stores	3,317,272	3,349,104	2,927,881	2,770,815	2,730,322	2,779,177	2,734,168	2,730,900	2,986,164	2,936,387
Food stores	1,440,435	1,572,560	1,532,842	1,427,977	1,436,346	1,441,341	1,148,175	1,104,023	1,291,229	1,317,747
Automotive dealers and gasoline service stations	656,200	592,159	589,097	520,171	606,846	643,713	703,990	731,878	747,507	752,321
Apparel and accessory stores	186,175	176,195	156,067	149,291	153,207	161,950	155,788	147,636	139,801	148,863
Furniture, home furnishings and equipment stores	339,593	342,606	360,098	375,155	328,787	335,028	450,360	175,198	193,479	157,939
Eating and drinking places	1,286,043	1,453,726	1,519,279	1,451,177	1,551,048	1,597,674	1,580,635	1,572,118	1,680,998	1,685,045
Miscellaneous retail	560,374	597,043	579,268	542,471	570,924	588,785	642,640	1,021,678	910,867	1,044,786
Finance, insurance, and real estate	2,940	12,635	1,959	9,946	15,396	19,559	26,121	174,950	168,302	177,994
Services:										
Hotels and motels	212,488	203,159	191,262	158,052	141,417	128,824	173,262	257,499	200,200	229,848
Personal services	49,263	39,351	34,165	39,573	35,748	29,263	54,574	50,175	79,379	99,646
Business services	237,570	239,650	211,350	180,842	202,161	207,055	175,085	29,697	37,775	39,154
Automotive repair services and garages	81,293	88,530	86,808	97,997	187,408	81,241	51,634	47,919	53,676	53,766
Miscellaneous repair services	20,907	13,641	6,718	6,281	10,291	10,905	13,919	7,935	7,629	14,131
Motion pictures	75,000	80,621	83,797	77,814	67,459	58,141	18,203	38,868	35,062	32,460
Other services	115,695	128,627	281,686	324,263	337,146	372,786	217,979	116,619	60,567	27,289
Nonclassifiable establishments	49,606	82,754	47,218	47,288	44,686	55,412	122,392	379,110	219,190	109,585
	<u>\$ 11,391,722</u>	<u>\$ 11,959,007</u>	<u>\$ 11,673,144</u>	<u>\$ 10,956,418</u>	<u>\$ 11,351,473</u>	<u>\$ 11,944,321</u>	<u>\$ 11,443,744</u>	<u>\$ 11,771,988</u>	<u>\$ 12,212,889</u>	<u>\$ 12,122,932</u>

CITY OF SAPULPA, OKLAHOMA
RATIO FOR OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE
Last Ten Fiscal Years
June 30, 2016
TABLE 12

Fiscal Year	Governmental Activities					Business-Type Activities				Total Primary Government	Per Capita
	General Obligation Bonds	Notes Payable	Revenue Bonds	Capital Leases Payable	Judgments Payable	Revenue Bonds Payable	Capital Leases Payable	Notes Payable	Water Contract Obligations		
2007	10,710,000	-	-	229,107	605,737	65,530,153	20,984	-	3,920,264	81,016,245	3,882
2008	10,085,000	-	-	607,712	399,380	65,039,864	-	-	3,685,369	79,817,325	3,824
2009	9,425,000	-	-	414,823	541,890	69,442,821	-	616,859.00	3,441,050	83,882,443	4,012
2010	15,565,000	-	-	406,686	210,266	68,984,806	-	511,863	3,186,929	88,865,550	4,197
2011	14,905,000	-	-	746,025	18,333	68,506,065	-	392,617	2,922,612	87,490,652	4,259
2012	13,895,000	-	-	349,476	416,000	68,006,852	-	266,883	2,647,690	85,581,901	4,166
2013	13,130,000	-	1,920,000.00	343,534	301,645	69,995,000	-	137,079	2,361,740	88,188,998	4,271
2014	11,905,000	-	1,315,000	343,109	484,397	69,335,000	-	201,663	2,064,317	85,648,486	4,119
2015	14,450,000	-	7,605,000	225,130	228,081	67,940,000	-	118,880	1,754,960	92,322,051	4,431
2016	16,365,000	-	6,700,000	474,466	110,433	65,870,000	-	76,321	1,433,192	91,029,412	4,423

CITY OF SAPULPA, OKLAHOMA
RATIO OF NET GENERAL BONDED DEBT TO ASSESSED
VALUE AND NET BONDED DEBT PER CAPITA
Last Ten Fiscal Years
June 30, 2016
TABLE 13

Fiscal Year	Population (1)	Net Assessed Value	Gross Bonded Debt	Less Debt Service Funds	Net Bonded Debt	Ratio of Net Bonded Debt to Assessed Value	Net Bonded Debt Per Capita
2007	20,871	96,600,150	10,710,000	638,793	10,071,207	10.43%	483
2008	20,908	98,175,690	10,085,000	675,822	9,409,178	9.58%	450
2009	21,173	104,652,521	9,425,000	659,926	8,765,074	8.38%	414
2010	20,544	112,526,167	15,565,000	599,612	14,965,388	13.30%	728
2011	20,544	121,046,668	14,905,000	853,802	14,051,198	11.61%	684
2012	20,648	120,213,501	13,895,000	930,536	12,964,464	10.78%	628
2013	20,793	123,912,805	13,130,000	889,056	12,240,944	9.88%	589
2014	20,836	125,177,728	11,905,000	354,392	11,550,608	9.23%	554
2015	20,544	129,021,626	14,450,000	368,329	14,081,671	10.91%	685
2016	20,579	141,695,948	16,365,000	525,880	15,839,120	11.18%	770

(1) Oklahoma Department of Commerce Projection

Note: Details regarding the city's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

CITY OF SAPULPA, OKLAHOMA
COMPUTATION OF DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING DEBT
June 30, 2016
TABLE 14

Jurisdiction	Net (1) Debt Outstanding	Percentage (2) Applicable to City of Sapulpa	Amount Applicable to City of Sapulpa
Direct - City of Sapulpa	\$ 15,839,120	100.00%	\$15,839,120
Overlapping: Sapulpa School District	\$ 12,046,635	65.77%	7,923,072
Creek County	\$ 150,000	28.41%	42,615
Total	\$28,035,755		\$23,804,807

Outstanding bond debt-06-30-16

- (1) Gross general bonded debt outstanding less debt service reserves.
- (2) Determined by ratio of assessed valuation of property subject to taxation in overlapping unit to valuation of property subject to taxation in the City of Sapulpa.

CITY OF SAPULPA, OKLAHOMA
LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION
 Last Ten Fiscal Years
 June 30, 2016
 TABLE 15

	Fiscal Year									
	<u>2007</u>	<u>2008</u>	<u>2009</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>
Debt limit	\$ 9,660,015	\$ 9,817,569	\$ 10,465,146	\$ 11,249,593	\$ 12,104,667	\$ 12,021,350	\$ 12,391,281	\$ 12,517,773	\$ 12,902,163	\$ 14,169,595
Total net debt applicable to limit	<u>5,848,850</u>	<u>5,503,550</u>	<u>5,123,250</u>	<u>4,742,950</u>	<u>4,362,650</u>	<u>3,982,350</u>	<u>8,465,000</u>	<u>7,765,000</u>	<u>8,995,000</u>	<u>9,355,000</u>
Legal debt margin	<u>\$ 3,811,165</u>	<u>\$ 4,314,019</u>	<u>\$ 5,341,896</u>	<u>\$ 6,506,643</u>	<u>\$ 7,742,017</u>	<u>\$ 8,039,000</u>	<u>\$ 3,926,281</u>	<u>\$ 4,752,773</u>	<u>\$ 3,907,163</u>	<u>\$ 4,814,595</u>
Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit	60.55%	56.97%	48.96%	42.16%	36.04%	33.13%	68.31%	62.03%	69.72%	66.02%

Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2016

Net assessed valuation	\$ 141,695,948
Debt limit (10% of total assessed value)	14,169,595
Debt applicable to limit:	
General obligation bonds	16,365,000
Less: Street or utility bonds outstanding	<u>7,010,000</u>
Total net debt applicable to limit	<u>9,355,000</u>
Legal debt margin	<u>\$ 4,814,595</u>

Note: Article 10, Section 26 of the Constitution of the State of Oklahoma limits municipal debt to 10% of net assessed valuation.
 Article 10, Section 27 of the Constitution of the State of Oklahoma limits municipal debt to non-utility or non-street purposes.

CITY OF SAPULPA, OKLAHOMA
THE SAPULPA MUNICIPAL AUTHORITY
UTILITY SYSTEMS DIVISION
PLEDGED REVENUE COVERAGE
Last Ten Fiscal Years
June 30, 2016
TABLE 16

		<u>Eligible Revenues</u>	<u>Eligible Expenses (1)</u>	<u>Net Revenue Available for Debt Service</u>	<u>Average Annual/ Annual Debt Service</u>	<u>Revenue Bond Coverage</u>
2007	Series 2002 A & B and Series 2006	12,099,590	3,832,413	8,267,177	2,113,118	3.91
	Series 2002 A & B	8,417,095	3,832,413	4,584,682	2,113,118	2.17
	Series 2003 A & B	12,099,590	3,832,413	8,267,177	3,259,591	2.54
2008	Series 2002 A & B and Series 2006	12,181,273	3,933,666	8,247,607	2,113,118	3.90
	Series 2002 A & B	8,369,145	3,933,666	4,435,479	2,113,118	2.10
	Series 2003 A & B	12,181,273	3,933,666	8,247,607	3,259,591	2.53
2009	Series 2002 A and Series 2006	12,506,046	5,305,485	7,200,561	2,867,928	2.51
	Series 2002 A	8,738,680	5,305,485	3,433,195	2,867,928	1.20
	Series 2003 A & B	12,506,046	5,305,485	7,200,561	3,514,089	2.05
	Series 2009 A & B	12,506,046	5,305,485	7,200,561	3,514,089	2.05
2010	Series 2002 A and Series 2006	12,954,276	4,724,154	8,230,122	2,867,928	2.87
	Series 2002 A	9,661,621	4,724,154	4,937,467	2,867,928	1.72
	Series 2003 A & B	12,954,276	4,724,154	8,230,122	3,292,376	2.50
	Series 2009 A & B	12,954,276	4,724,154	8,230,122	3,292,376	2.50
2011	Series 2002 A and Series 2006	13,416,715	4,961,892	8,454,823	2,975,546	2.84
	Series 2002 A	9,779,479	4,961,892	4,817,587	2,975,546	1.62
	Series 2003 A & B	13,416,715	4,961,892	8,454,823	3,158,256	2.68
	Series 2009 A & B	13,416,715	4,961,892	8,454,823	3,158,256	2.68
2012	Series 2002 A and Series 2006	13,942,643	4,954,359	8,988,284	2,975,546	3.02
	Series 2002 A	9,952,205	4,954,359	4,997,846	2,975,546	1.68
	Series 2003 A & B	13,942,643	4,954,359	8,988,284	3,158,256	2.85
	Series 2009 A & B	13,942,643	4,954,359	8,988,284	3,158,256	2.85
2013	Series 2012 and 2013 Refunding	14,266,099	5,033,068	9,233,031	4,095,687	2.25
2014	Series 2012 and 2013 Refunding	14,042,548	5,571,732	8,470,816	4,095,687	2.07
2015	Series 2012 and 2013 Refunding	14,171,125	5,154,402	9,016,723	4,095,687	2.20
2016	Series 2012 and 2013 Refunding	15,106,791	4,964,475	10,142,316	4,095,687	2.48

(1) Excludes depreciation and amortization expense.

CITY OF SAPULPA, OKLAHOMA
 DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS
 Last Ten Calendar Years
 June 30, 2016
 TABLE 17

<u>Calendar Year</u>	<u>Population (1)</u>	<u>Personal Income (in thousands)</u>	<u>Per Capita Personal Income (2)</u>	<u>Median Age of Population (3)</u>	<u>School Enrollment (4)</u>	<u>Unemployment Rate (5)</u>
2007	20,871	824,905	39,524	37.3	5,550	4.3%
2008	20,908	856,831	40,981	40.7	5,850	4.9%
2009	21,173	835,105	39,442	41.7	5,769	7.5%
2010	20,544	838,051	40,793	38.9	5,765	7.4%
2011	20,544	838,051	40,793	38.9	5,753	6.0%
2012	20,648	872,089	42,236	34.8	5,596	5.6%
2013	20,793	942,962	45,350	34.7	5,654	5.2%
2014	20,836	983,875	47,220	34.9	5,782	4.6%
2015	20,544	1,089,777	53,046	34.0	5,672	4.3%
2016	20,579	1,132,997	55,056	39.4	5,612	5.4%

Sources:

- (1) Oklahoma Department of Commerce Projection
- (2) Per Capital Personal Income - US Bureau of Economic Analysis for the Tulsa metropolitan area
- (3) U.S. Census Bureau
- (4) Sapulpa School District, Independent School Districts
- (5) www.bls.gov

CITY OF SAPULPA, OKLAHOMA
PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS
CURRENT YEAR
June 30, 2016
TABLE 18

<u>2016</u>			
<u>Employer</u>	<u>Product/Business</u>	<u>Rank</u>	<u>Employees</u>
BIOS Corporation	Health Care and Social Assistance	1	900
Sapulpa Public Schools	Education Services	2	500
T. D. Williamson	Manufacturing/Engineering Equipment	3	400
John Christner Trucking	Transportation	4	450
Veralia	Manufacturing/Engineering Equipment	5	320
American Heritage Bank	Financial Institution	6	300
Walmart Supercenter	Retail	7	275
Paragon Industries	Pipe Manufacturing	8	260
City of Sapulpa	City Services	9	209
Creek County	Government Services	10	200
Totals			<u><u>3,814</u></u>

Sapulpa Chamber of Commerce (Facts at your Fingertips)
 Phone calls

CITY OF SAPULPA, OKLAHOMA
FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT CITY GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM
 Last Nine Fiscal Years
 June 30, 2016
TABLE 19

Function/Program	Fiscal Year								
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
General Government:									
Management Services	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Finance	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Planning	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Building	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Community Image	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Court	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Treasurer									
Human Resources	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
MIS									
Legal	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Cemetery	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Other (FM, VM, Tort, FM, DCC)	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Utility Accounting	7	7	7	6	6	6	6	6	6
Total General Government	40	40	40	39	39	39	39	39	39
Public Safety and Judiciary:									
Police									
Officers	48	48	47	47	47	43	43	40	43
Civilians	12.5	12.5	12	12	12	11	11	11	11
Animal Welfare	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2
Fire:									
Firefighters & Officers	52	52	48	48	49	49	49	49	47
Civilians	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Central Communications/EM									
Total Public Safety and Judiciary	117	117	111	111	111	106	106	103	104
Transportation:									
Streets	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
Total Transportation	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
Cultural, Parks and Recreation:									
Parks and Recreations	8	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
Library	6	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Golf Course	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Total Cultural, Parks and Recreation	19	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17
Public Works:									
Solid Waste Collection	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Utility Maintenance	15	15	15	11	11	11	11	12	12
Water Treatment	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
Wastewater Treatment	11	12	12	12	12	12	13	13	13
Industrial Pretreatment/Stormwater Management	1	1	5	5	4	3	4	4	4
Total Public Works	36	37	40	36	35	34	36	37	37
Total Full-Time Employees by Function/Program	224	223	220	215	214	208	210	208	209

CITY OF SAPULPA, OKLAHOMA
 Capital Asset Statistics by Function/Program
 Last Nine Fiscal Years
 June 30, 2016
 TABLE 20

<u>Function/Program</u>	<u>FY 2008</u>	<u>FY 2009</u>	<u>FY 2010</u>	<u>FY 2011</u>	<u>FY 2012</u>	<u>FY 2013</u>	<u>FY 2014</u>	<u>FY 2015</u>	<u>FY 2016</u>
General Government									
Buildings	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17
Police									
Stations	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Zone Offices	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Patrol units	42	39	39	35	35	35	33	32	32
Fire									
Stations	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Trucks	12	12	12	14	14	13	12	12	11
Vehicles	9	9	9	9	8	8	8	10	11
Trailer Vans							4	4	4
Boats							2	2	2
Refuse Collection									
Collection trucks	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Streets									
Street miles	209	209	209	209	209	209	209	209	209
Streetlights	1407	1407	1407	1410	1410	1410	1410	1410	1410
Traffic signals	22	22	23	23	23	23	23	23	23
Parks and recreation									
Acreage	487	487	487	487	487	487	487	487	487
Playgrounds	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
Baseball/softball diamonds	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14
Soccer/football fields	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
Community Center	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Pool	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Golf course	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Library									
Buildings	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Public Transportation									
Buses	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Trolley	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Cemetery									
Plots	28475	40850	52595	31550	46725	52850	35750	34150	46925
Vehicles & Machinery	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17
Water									
Water mains (miles)	94	94	94	94	94	94	94	94	94
Fire hydrants	810	820	820	822	822	888	860	547	547
Storage capacity (thousands of g	6250	6250	6250	6250	6250	6250	6250	6250	6250
Wastewater									
Sanitary sewers (miles)	106	106	106	106	106	106	106	106	106
Storm sewers (feet)	105600	159679	159679	159679	159679	159679	159679	159679	159679
Daily Treatment Capacity	7000	7000	7000	7000	7000	7000	7000	7000	7000

CITY OF SAPULPA, OKLAHOMA
Operating Indicators by Function/Program
Last Ten Fiscal Years
June 30, 2016
TABLE 21

Function/Program	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Police										
Physical Arrests	1146	1146	1338	1262	1002	917	1106	863	1078	1021
*Parking Violations	1402	658	779	413	9	48	42	17	12	7
Traffic Violations	8200	8504	10141	8978	8392	8137	8159	8728	5830	4350
Fire										
Emergency Responses	1051	1220	1269	1845	2789	2741	2901	3137	2924	2587
Fires Extinguished	280	344	290	188	280	287	295	206	224	143
Inspections	510	148	164	174	209	130	210	310	175	44
Solid Waste Collection										
Solid Waste Collected (Tons Per Day)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Recyclables Collected (Tons Per Day)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Other Public Works										
Potholes Repaired:										
Asphalt Patching (Tons)	600	700	438	472	400	597	640	452	485	404
Concrete Patching (Cubic Yards)	30	54	48	38	26	4	10	10	10	10
Parks & Recreation										
Athletic Field-Agreements										
Sapulpa Little League (# of Fields Used)	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14
Sapulpa Youth Soccer (# of Fields Used)	15	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
Sapulpa Girls Softball (# of Fields Used)	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Community Center/Park Rentals	56	70	64	237		81	83	97	143	140
Senior Citizen- Meals Served				7140	7417	7500	4780	4000	5750	5769
-Sr. Center Lunch Program	0	0	0							
Water										
Connections	6900	6516	6499	6516	6478	6486	6498	11213	12243	122010
Water Main Breaks	50	20	25	25-50	100-150	50-100	100-150	50	50-100	50-100
Average Daily Consumption (Thousands of Gallons)	1608	2949	3500	3142	3169	3062	2991	3036	2612	3014
Peak Daily Consumption (Thousands of Gallons)	5100	4723	5000	4896	5234	5932	5063	4643	3974	4795
Wastewater										
Average Daily Sewage Treatment (Thousands of Gallons)	3000	3000	3000	3000	3000	3000	3000	3000	3000	3000
Transit										
Total Route Miles-Trolleys & Broncho	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Total Route Miles-Rt-37	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Passengers	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Source: Various City Departments

CITY OF SAPULPA, OKLAHOMA
SINGLE AUDIT REPORTS
AND SUPPLEMENTARY SCHEDULES

June 30, 2016

CITY OF SAPULPA, OKLAHOMA

June 30, 2016

PAGE

SINGLE AUDIT REPORTS AND SUPPLEMENTARY SCHEDULES:

**Reports related to financial statements of the reporting entity
Required by GAO *Government Auditing Standards*:**

Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with <i>Government Auditing Standards</i>	1
---	---

Reports related to Federal Assistance Programs Required by the Uniform Guidance:

Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and on Internal Control over Compliance Required By the Uniform Guidance; and Report on the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Required by the Uniform Guidance	2
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	4
Notes to the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	5
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs	6
Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings and Questioned Costs	8



INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH *GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS*

To the Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Council
City of Sapulpa, Oklahoma

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Sapulpa, Oklahoma (the "City"), as of and for the year ended June 30, 2016, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated February 23, 2017.

Internal Control over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the City's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or, significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the City's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the City's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads 'Arledge & Associates, P.C.'.

February 23, 2017



INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR PROGRAM
AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE;
AND REPORT ON THE SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL
AWARDS REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE

To the Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Council
City of Sapulpa, Oklahoma

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program

We have audited the City of Sapulpa, Oklahoma's (the "City") compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of City's major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2016. The City's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with federal statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its federal awards applicable to its federal programs.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the City's major federal programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Those standards and the Uniform Guidance require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the City's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the City's compliance.

Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

In our opinion, the City complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2016.

Report on Internal Control over Compliance

Management of the City is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the City's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A *material weakness in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Report on Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Required by the Uniform Guidance

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2016, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements. We issued our report thereon dated February 23, 2017, which contained unmodified opinions on those financial statements. Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the basic financial statements. The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by the Uniform Guidance and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the schedule of expenditures of federal awards is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole

Arledge & Associates, P.C.

February 23, 2017

CITY OF SUPULPA, OKLAHOMA

SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS

Year Ended June 30, 2016

<i>Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/Program Title</i>	<i>Federal CFDA Number</i>	<i>Pass-Through Entity Identifying Number</i>	<i>Federal Expenditures</i>
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE			
Economic Development Administration			
Economic Adjustment Assistance	11.307	08-79-04788	\$ 94,434
TOTAL U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE			94,434
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT			
Community Development Block Grant/Entitlement Grants	14.218	B-15-UC-40-0001	114,344
Community Development Block Grant/Disaster Recovery	14.228	16332 CDBGDR 13	2,064,757
TOTAL U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT			2,179,101
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR			
National Park Service			
Passed through Oklahoma Department of Tourism and Recreation			
Outdoor Recreation Acquisition, Development and Planning	15.916	40-01206	9,619
Outdoor Recreation Acquisition, Development and Planning	15.916	40-01213	53,871
Outdoor Recreation Acquisition, Development and Planning	15.916	40-01212	13,440
<i>Subtotal for CFDA #15.916</i>			76,930
Route 66 Corridor Preservation Program	15.958	-	22,380
TOTAL U.S. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR			99,310
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION			
Passed through Oklahoma Department of Tourism and Recreation			
Recreational Trails Program	20.219	NTR-2013 (100)	10,449
Passed through Oklahoma Highway Safety Office			
State and Community Highway Safety	20.600	AL-15-03-06-14	3,227
State and Community Highway Safety	20.600	PT-15-03-20-14	8,570
State and Community Highway Safety	20.600	SE-16-03-07-15	20,825
TOTAL U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION			43,071
INSTITUTE OF MUSEUM AND LIBRARY SERVICES			
Grants to States	45.310	-	15,876
TOTAL FOR INSTITUTE OF MUSEUM AND LIBRARY SERVICES			15,876
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY			
Assistance to Firefighters Grant	97.044	-	2,940
TOTAL FOR U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY			2,940
TOTAL EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS			\$ 2,434,732

See notes to schedule of expenditures of federal awards.

CITY OF SAPULPA, OKLAHOMA

NOTES TO SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS

June 30, 2016

NOTE A—BASIS OF PRESENTATION

The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards (SEFA) includes the federal award activity of the City under programs of the federal government for the year ended June 30, 2016. The information in this SEFA is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Because the SEFA presents only a selected portion of the operations of the City, it is not intended to and does not present the financial position, changes in net assets, or cash flows of the City.

NOTE B—SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Expenditures reported on the SEFA are reported on the accrual basis of accounting. Such expenditures are recognized following, as applicable, either the cost principles in Office of Management and Budget Circular A-87, *Cost Principles for State, Local and Indian Tribal Governments*, or the cost principles contained in the Uniform Guidance, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowable or are limited as to reimbursement. Negative amounts shown on the SEFA represent adjustments or credits made in the normal course of business to amounts reported as expenditures in prior years. The City has elected not to use the 10-percent de minimis indirect cost rate as allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

NOTE C—SUBRECIPIENTS

During the year ended June 30, 2016, the City did not provide any federal awards to subrecipients.

CITY OF SAPULPA, OKLAHOMA

SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS

June 30, 2016

Section I--Summary of Auditor's Results

Financial statements

Type of auditor's report issued on whether the financial statements were in accordance with GAAP:

Unmodified

Internal control over financial reporting:

- Material weakness(es) identified? yes no
- Significant deficiency(ies) identified that are not considered to be material weakness(es)? yes none reported

Noncompliance material to financial statements noted?

yes no

Federal Awards

Internal control over major programs:

- Material weakness(es) identified? yes no
- Significant deficiency(ies) identified that are not considered to be material weakness(es)? yes none reported

Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major programs:

Unmodified

Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with 2 CFR 200.516(a)?

yes no

Identification of major programs:

Program

Community Development Block Grant - Disaster Recovery

CFDA Number

14.228

Dollar threshold used to distinguish between type A and type B programs:

\$750,000

Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?

yes no

CITY OF SAPULPA, OKLAHOMA

SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS--Continued

June 30, 2016

Section II--Findings Required to be Reported in Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*:

None to report for the June 30, 2016, period.

Section III--Finding Required to be Reported in Accordance with the Uniform Guidance:

None to report for the June 30, 2016, period.

CITY OF SAPULPA, OKLAHOMA

SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR AUDIT FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS

June 30, 2016

No matters were reportable.

City Council Study Session

3.3.

Meeting Date: 03/20/2017

Submitted By: Amy Hoehner, Legal Assistant

Department: Legal

Subject:

Health Insurance Proposal.

City Council Study Session

3.4.

Meeting Date: 03/20/2017

Submitted By: Amy Hoehner, Legal Assistant

Department: Legal

Subject:

Oklahoma Department of Transportation Railroad Proposal.

City Council Study Session

3.5.

Meeting Date: 03/20/2017

Submitted By: Amy Hoehner, Legal Assistant

Department: Legal

Subject:

Sports Complex Update.
